

Divine Service and Necrology

Good Evening and welcome to the 2010 Divine Service and Necrology Report.

Would you please join me in prayer. *Most Everlasting and Eternal God, at the beginning of this spring season, may we feel the spirit of growth in our organization and see the fruits of our winter's work as progress and advancement. May we sow the flowers of good deeds at this spring planting time, and may our harvest of love be abundant and satisfying. We ask Thy blessing on each one of us. Give us more insight into the meaning of our work. Amen.*

At this time, we will have the Passing of the Light ceremony. Ernest P. Miller, Most Excellent Grand High Priest passed his light to Harley E. Keeton, Most Excellent Grand High Priest-elect. Thomas A. Jacks, Most Illustrious Grand Master passed his light to C. David Williams, Most Excellent Grand Master-elect and Sir Knight Ronald E. Farthing passed his light on to Sir Knight John H. Dougan, Jr. who will serve as Grand Commander.

At this time, we will now have the offering for our York Rite philanthropies by the ladies of the Beauceant. The following ladies assisted: Mrs. Ann Spiker, Mrs. Eunice Duttweiler, Mrs. Cindy Reed and Mrs. Betty Dougan.

"We gather here today, this Wednesday after Easter, to remember the Companions and Sir Knights who have gone to the Great Temple in Heaven. Again the number is numerous. This year we had 71 members who joined those gone before us. Including in this number is Companion and Sir Knight Robert Harrington, Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Kansas serving in 2002 and Rex L. Bowen, Past Grand High Priest of the Royal Arch Masons of Oklahoma and also Past Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Oklahoma. Rex was also a very active member in Kansas York Rite."

In John 14:1-6 Our Lord Jesus Christ said, "Let not your hearts be troubled; ye believe in God, believe also in Me. In my Father's house are many mansions; if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you, and if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto Myself; that where I am, there ye may be also." "Peace I leave with you; my peace I give unto you; not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, nether let it be afraid."

The Psalmist in Psalm 27 verse 1 said, "The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? The Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?"

St. Paul testified: "And who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall tribulation or distress of persecution or famine or nakedness or peril of sword? Nay, in all these things, we are more than conquerors through Him that loved us. For I am persuaded that neither death nor life, nor angels nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present nor things to come, nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature shall be able to separate us from the love of God which is in Christ Jesus, Our Lord."

"The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are children of God; and if children, then heirs, heirs of God, and joint heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with Him, that we be also glorified together. For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to

be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. For we know that all things work together for good, to them that love God."

Jesus, in the midst of a crowd of followers, turned to one man and said, "Follow Me." But the man said, "Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my father. Jesus said unto him, Let the dead bury their dead: but go thou and preach the Kingdom of God."

Jesus is not telling us to neglect the burial of our loved ones, but he is teaching us what is more important, to preach the Kingdom of God! Jesus Himself, wept at Lazarus's grave, but it motivated him into action! We should not focus too long on death, but we should allow it to inspire us to preach life, life only through Jesus Christ who said, "Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by Me."

In closing, let us be in prayer. "Almighty God, our loving Heavenly Father, we lift our hearts to Thee. Remember in loving mercy these bereaved ones now before Thee. Be thou at this hour the comforting Father of all who mourn. Administer unto them the consolation they so sorely need. Cause us to look above this scene of mortality to the life which lies in Thy Immortality. Lead us, by Thy Grace and Spirit, to seek those things which make for our everlasting peace, and fix our thoughts more devotedly on Thee, the only sure refuge in time of need; and at last, when our earthly pilgrimage shall have ended, "when the silver cord shall be loosed, and the golden bowl be broken," wilt Thou O Father, be indeed Immanuel—God with us. May the lamp of Thy Love dispel the gloom of the dark valley, and may we be enabled by our faith in Thy Son to gain admission into the Blessed Temple above. We pray in His Name. Amen.

AWARDS BANQUET
APRIL 9, 2010
CLARION HOTEL, MANHATTAN, KANSAS

At the appropriate time, Companion and Sir Knight David F. Snyder approached the microphone and served as Master of Ceremonies for the Annual Awards Banquet. All was welcomed and thanked for coming. He mentioned that he hoped we did not have any snow tonight like last year.

The Grand Prelate approached the microphone and gave a blessing before having the dinner served to all present.

The Master of Ceremonies then took a few minutes to introduce those at the head table. We will hear from most of them later on but at least we will introduce or recognize them. We will start on my far left, the Grand High Priest, Most Excellent Ernest P. Miller; the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Thomas A. Jacks and his wife, Dorothy; Most Worshipful L. Kent Needham, Grand Master of the State of Kansas and his wife, Terri; Grand Commander, Right Eminent Ronald E. Farthing and his wife Sonya. The one next to me is the wife of the Most Eminent Grand Master General of the Covenant General Knights of the York Cross of Honor, and her name is Glenna.

Dropping down to the subhead table, we have, Grand Prelate John L. Spiker and his wife, Ann; Burt Lee, South Central Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International and is also serving this year as the General Grand Royal Arch Captain of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons and his wife, Denise; Sir Knight Robert Schlichter who is the Grand Standard Bearer of the Grand Commandery of Missouri; the South Central Regional Deputy General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International Stanton T. Brown and his wife Johnny; Most Puissant General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International, Most Puissant Joe Vale and his wife, Jean; South Central Department Commander of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, Sir Knight Howard Entwistle and his wife Nona; and the Grand Prelate of the Grand Encampment of the United States of America, Sir Knight Robert (Bob) Cave and his wife Lois. Please give them a round of applause.

We do have another dignitary here but not seated at the head table, it is the State Junior Councilor for Kansas DeMolay, Gregory Marriott. Glad to have you here.

Dinner was then served.

Following a wonderful dinner, Companion and Sir Knight David said he will start the meeting in seven minutes, so there was a short break. After a few jokes, the evening progressed as follows: I was told we have some young ladies here tonight. They are from Job's Daughters, Miss Kansas Job's Daughter, Mariah Saylor and Junior Miss Kansas Job's Daughter Oletha McCully. One or both of you are welcome to come to the microphone and bring greetings. We also have the Senior Princess, Kate McLoud. At this time if Greg Marriott from DeMolay would come up to the microphone, we will hear from you. Greg brought greeting on behalf of Kansas DeMolay. Kansas Rainbow girls were not present due to illness, however, the State Rainbow Dad was present and introduced.

At this time, Eldon Leitzel reported on the Holy Land Pilgrimage and how we are certainly appreciative of the money collected this weekend. We have a total of \$775 that will be put in the bank as soon as the office staff gets to Topeka. This will certainly help send someone to the Holy Land.

BRONZE MEDAL

I will now introduce our Grand High Priest, Most Excellent Ernest P. Miller for any introductions he wants to make. Ernie thanked all Companions for nominating more than one person for the Bronze Medal this year. The problem with this is making the decision. So I asked three Past Grand High Priests who I appointed to a committee to help me in making this decision. I took the names of the nominees and nominators and submitted them to the committee for their decision. I thank them from the bottom of my heart. The recipient, however, had to work and is not here. That person is Shane Merrifield and the award will be presented as soon as possible.

At this time Burt Lee brought greetings from the General Grand Chapter and thanked all for his warm welcome and all hospitalities extended to him. At this time, he presented the M.: E.: Grand High Priest with his plaque, card and lapel pin and gave him his Past Grand High Priest Jewel.

At this time, M.: E.: Ernie introduced his officers and thanked them for their work for this year.

GRAND COUNCIL AWARDS

Most Illustrious Thomas A. Jacks introduced Most Puissant Joe Vale, Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International. Joe came to the microphone and presented him his plaque, card and lapel pin for serving as the Past Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Kansas and his Past Grand Master's Jewel.

CRYPTIC MASON OF THE YEAR

M.: I.: Thomas A. Jacks announced that the Cryptic Mason of the Year was unable to attend this year but he had selected Clifford Tatum, Olathe, as this year's recipient. The presentation will be made as soon as possible.

YOUTH AWARD

The Cryptic Mason Youth Award was presented to our Office Manager, Cindy Reed. Cindy has worked countless years with the Rainbow Girls and DeMolay on both local and state level as well as international level with DeMolay. All those who has received this award in the past were asked to stand and they were congratulated.

LADY OF THE COUNCIL

This award is not awarded every year but this year Alice Rollf was presented this award for all the work she has done in Cryptic Masons. The ladies that have received this were asked to stand.

RITUALISTIC MASON OF THE YEAR

This is a new award that was designed this year by the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Thomas A. Jacks. This will go to the person each year that shows excellent Ritualistic work in the York Rite bodies. This year the award was presented to Christopher D. Tomlinson. Because this is the first time for this award, M.: I.: decided this award would be appropriately named the Christopher D. Tomlinson Ritualist of the Year Award.

This was a huge shock for Chris and he was certainly appreciative of this award.

GRAND COMMANDERY AWARDS

Right Eminent Ronald E. Farthing was introduced to make his presentations and remarks. He introduced his officers and thanked them for their help and work this year.

R.: E.: Ron announced that the Garfield Commandery, McPherson #18 sent in \$10 per member this year and there is a plaque for them that Claude Carpenter will present to the Commandery.

Those achieving \$5-\$9 per member were the following Commanderies: Leavenworth #1, Leavenworth; Tancred #11, Ottawa; Mt. Olivet #12, Wichita and Liberal #55, Liberal.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CROSS OF HONOR

This award is given to each jurisdiction each year from the Grand Encampment. The Grand Recorder submits names to the Grand Commander and he selects someone to be awarded this. At this time, the person receiving this award for this year was presented to the microphone which was Christopher D. Tomlinson. The past recipients of this award were asked to stand and thanked for their work. Again Chris was totally surprised by this selection and thanked everyone for their support.

At this time, Howard Entwistle, South Central Department Commander presented R.: E.: Ron Farthing his Past Grand Commanders jewel and pin. R.: E.: Ron gave a few brief remarks.

Companion and Sir Knight David F. Snyder approached the microphone and M.: I.: Thomas A. Jacks presented the youth award to Kate McLoud representing Job's Daughters. The youth for Rainbow and DeMolay were unable to attend the dinner and their awards will be presented at a later date.

David read a few more jokes, the drawings from the "General Store" were held then all were dismissed from the Awards Banquet.

GRAND YORK RITE BUDGET 2010-2011

Account No.	Income	Approved Budget 2009-2010	Income to 2-1-2010 2009/2010	Proposed 2010-2011
4010	Grand Chapter of Kansas (37%)	\$ 18,318.35	\$ 9,969.41	\$ 17,748.65
4020	Grand Council of Kansas (29%)	\$ 12,681.93	\$ 7,575.59	\$ 12,287.53
4030	Grand Commandery of Kansas (34%)	\$ 15,969.84	\$ 10,113.91	\$ 15,473.18
4050	Miscellaneous Income		\$ 221.17	\$ 50.00
4051	Interest on Checking Account #337706	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Dividends Vanguard Acct #9891664656 for			
	2009/2010 @ 3% = \$1718.94	\$ 2,853.10	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,425.89
4060	Management Fee Perpetual Membership	\$ 256.78	\$ 260.00	\$ 260.00
4070	Postage Reimbursement	\$ -	\$ 16.65	
4080	Items for Resale	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,179.39	\$ 2,200.00
	Total Income	\$ 51,080.00	\$ 32,836.12	\$ 50,445.25
Expenses		Approved Budget 2009-2010	Spent to 2-1-2010 2009-2010	Proposed 2010-2011
9010	Monthly Building Expense (\$700.00/mo)	\$ 8,400.00	\$ 7,805.00	\$ 8,400.00
9011	Parking Fees (2 @ \$52.50/mo)	\$ 1,260.00	\$ 1,050.00	\$ 1,260.00
9012	Session Expense			\$ 450.00
9017	Grand Secretary/Recorder	\$ -	\$ 9,586.50	\$ 12,000.00
9018	Office Secretary	\$ -	\$ 12,507.45	\$ 16,800.00
9019	Temp	\$ -		\$ -
	Total Salaries	\$ 28,800.00	\$ -	\$ 28,800.00
9021	FICA - Employers Contribution	\$ 2,490.00	\$ 1,437.60	\$ 2,203.20
9024	Bank Charges		\$ -	
9030	SUTA & FUTA (Unemployment tax)	\$ 200.00	\$ 729.60	\$ 864.00
9040	Postage	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 811.23	\$ 1,000.00
9041	Telephone & Internet	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,595.91	\$ 1,750.00
9042	Supplies & Service	\$ 2,250.00	\$ 1,171.15	\$ 1,400.00
9043	Miscellaneous Office Expense	\$ 100.00	\$ -	\$ 100.00
9044	Resale Items	\$ 250.00	\$ 135.93	\$ 2,200.00
9050	Equipment Acquisition & Maint	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,224.40	\$ 1,000.00
9051	Web Site Maintenance	\$ 40.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 40.00
9052	Audit & Form 990	\$ 350.00	\$ 425.00	\$ 425.00
9070	Personal Property Tax	\$ 200.00	\$ 145.16	\$ 175.00
9080	Youth Group Advertisement	\$ 240.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 240.00
9090	Miscellaneous Expense	\$ 250.00	\$ -	\$ 100.00
	Total Expenses	\$ 51,080.00	\$ 38,824.93	\$ 50,407.20
	Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)			\$ 38.05
1010	Operating Bank balance Balance 2/1/2009	\$ 13,243.46	Balance 2/1/2010	\$ 10,435.28
1010	Estimated Operating Bank Balance 2-28-2011			\$ 10,473.33

2010
PROCEEDINGS
of the
GRAND COMMANDERY
of
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS
Organized December 29, 1868

THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONCLAVE

Held in Manhattan, Kansas

April 9, 2010
A.O. 891

SIR KNIGHT RONALD E. FARTHING, R.:E.: GRAND COMMANDER
SIR KNIGHT WAYNE H. ROLLF, R.: E.: GRAND RECORDER

320 W. 8th Avenue
P.O. Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217

**GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS
2010 PROCEEDINGS**

INDEX

Biographical Sketch	
Ronald E. Farthing.....	41
John H. Dougan, Jr.....	37
Committee Reports	
By-Law Committee	
Calendar & Publicity	
Chartered Commanderies & Commanderies U.D.	25
Correspondence	
Credentials	
DeMolay	
Educational Loan Fund	25
Finance & Property	19
Holy Land Pilgrimage	25
Jurisprudence	30
Knights Templar Eye Foundation	26
Knights Templar Voluntary Campaign	
Membership	27
Necrology	
Patriotic & Civic Activities.....	27
Perpetual Membership.....	28
Proficiency.....	28
Publicity.....	
Reports of Grand Officers	
Tactics & Ceremonies - Uniforms	
Triennial Affairs	29
York Rite Unity	
Companion of the Temple.....	46
Deaths.....	33
Directory of Commanderies	56
Directory of Grand Recorders & Grand Representatives	51
Financial Statement 2010 Session	section 3
General Orders.....	14
Grand Commander's Address	12
Grand Commandery Officer.....	
2009-2010	6
2010-2011	39
Grand Recorder's Report	21
Grand Treasurer's Report	16
Inspections.....	
Installation of Officers	35
Joint Awards Presentation	Section 1
Kansas Association of Past Commanders	33
Knights Templar Cross of Honor Award	44
Motion to Accept Reports	

Opening	
Formal	12
Public.....	10
Past Grand Commanders	
Deceased	48
Living	47
Roll Call of Commanderies.....	
Roll Call Grand Representatives	16
Special Committees	
2009-2010	8
2010-2011	42
Standing Committees	
2009-2010	8
2010-2011	41
Tellers Report	30
Time and Place of Next Meeting	Index ii

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 143rd Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas will be held in Manhattan, Kansas, April 6-9, 2011 in conjunction with the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas and the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas.



RONALD E. FARTHING
R.: E.: GRAND COMMANDER
2009-2010

RONALD E. FARTHING
R.: E.: GRAND COMMANDER
2009-2010

Ron was born in Albany, Missouri on April 5, 1932. He attended grade school in Albany and moved to Stanberry, Missouri, where he graduated from high school in 1950. In that year, he visited Columbia, Missouri, with the intent of signing up at the University of Missouri and eventually moving up to the exalted title of a "Mizzou Tiger." He met a rather persuasive recruiting sergeant and enlisted in the Air Force instead.

Ron was sent to Paris, France, and assigned as an aircraft mechanic on a B-26 for a short time and then became the gunner in the rear fuselage of that airplane. Ron finished his enlistment and at the end of the Korean War, he was shipped home.

Ron went to work for the Boeing Aircraft Company as a draftsman and then advanced to an art editor. He met and married Sonia Threepersons and was later blessed with two girls and a boy. He attended Wichita University majoring in Electrical Engineering. He became an electrical engineer in the publications department at Boeing and then moved into management and spent 40 years with Boeing retiring in 1992. He then went to work for the Valley Center Police Department as a Detective. He retired again in 2009. He declares he hasn't worked a day since.

Ron's hobbies include:

- Member of the American Legion-Paris Post No. 1
- Member of Legion Riders
- Setting at the breakfast table drinking coffee and watching the neighbors go to work
- Avid amateur radio operator and an expert fisherman

Ron's Masonic Affiliations include:

- Member and Past Master of Valley Center Lodge #364
- Member of Newton Lodge #124
- Member of Scottish Rite—Shrine Amateur Radio Club, Legion of Honor, Oriental Band, Harvey County Shrine Club
- Member of Wichita York Rite
- Knight Commander Court of Honor (KCCH)
- Wichita Chapter #33 of Royal Arch Masons—Excellent High Priest
- Wichita Chapter #2 of Cryptic Masons—Illustrious Master
- Mount Olivet Commandery #1—Eminent Commander
- Order of High Priesthood
- Order of Silver Trowel—Thrice Illustrious Master
- Red Cross of Constantine—Puissant Sovereign
- Association of Past Commanders
- Kansas York Rite College
- Knight Masons #52—Wichita
- Allied Masonic Degrees #229—Sovereign Master
- Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest—River Jordan Tabernacle #38
- Order of Eastern Star—Valley Center Chapter



Back Row: C. David Williams, III; Wayne N. Price; Richard A. Wortman; Dee D. Duttweiler; Michael E. Bennett; Leo W. Magnuson; Carral N. Roberts; David R. Bingham; H. Wayne Rector.

Front Row: Edward L. Freeman; Clarence E. Arens; John H. Dougan, Jr.; Ronald E. Farthing; W. Ronald McKenzie; John L. Spiker; Wayne H. Rolf

**GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS
2009-2010**

R.:E.: Grand Commander	Ronald E. (Ron) Farthing, Mt Olivet #12 134 Emporia Ct Valley Center 67147-2047 316-755-0240 E-Mail: koffr@sbcglobal.net	Sonia
V.:E.: Deputy Grand Commander	John H. Dougan, Jr., DeMolay #4 1731 Brook St., Lawrence 66044-4316 785-843-8439 E-Mail: jbdougan@sunflower.com	Betty
E.: Grand Generalissimo	Clarence E. Arens, Mt. Olivet #12 28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062-9048 620-327-2571 E-Mail: cearens@southwind.net	Pamela
E.: Grand Captain General	W. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr., Junction City 240 W. Chestnut, Junction City, 66441-3517 785-238-1459 E-Mail: ronmckenzie@cox.net	Rosemary
E.: Grand Senior Warden	Harold Wayne Rector, Ivanhoe #21 8018 Parkview Ave, Kansas City 66109-1157 913-788-8244 E-Mail: hrector@kc.rr.com	Melody
E.: Grand Junior Warden	David R. Bingham, Olathe #39 10811 W 90 th Terr, Overland Park 66214-1935 913-378-5195 E-Mail: daveb@kansasyorkrite.com	Trish
E.: Grand Prelate	John L. Spiker, DeMolay #4 5224 SW 25 th St, Topeka, 66614-1619 785-273-9267 E-Mail: jhenspiker@yahoo.com	Ann
R.:E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #19 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 316-775-6614 E-Mail: elfreeman@cox.net	Tokie
R.:E.: Grand Recorder	Wayne H. Rollf, Olathe #39 PO Box 1217 Topeka 66601-1217 785-232-3381 E-Mail: wayner@kanasyorkrite.com	Alice
E.: Grand Standard Bearer	Leo W. Magnuson, Mt Olivet #12 1404 Dry Stream Ct., Derby, 67037-2834 316-788-1919 E-Mail: nancy_leo.magnuson@cox.net	Nancy

E.: Grand Sword Bearer	Michael E. Bennett, Reno #26 PO Box 94 Mt. Hope 67108-0094 316-661-2335 E-Mail: terminator2@peoplepc.com	Marty
E.: Grand Warder	Carral N. Roberts, Mt. Olivet #12 3330 W 15 th St., N. Wichita, 67203-1667 316-943-5156 E-Mail: nimrod@cox.net	Doris
E.: Grand Sentinel	Richard A. Wortman, Kingman #34 PO Box 190, Medicine lodge 67104-0190 620-886-5894 E-Mail: rwortman@cyberlodg.com	
R.:E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #2 1714 S. 6 th St, Atchison 66002-3160 913-367-3758 E-Mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice
E.: Grand Guard	C. David Williams, III, DeMolay #4 206 W Main Anthony 67003-2728 620-842-5916 E-Mail: davidw3@cebridge.net	
E.: Grand Guard	Wayne N. Price, Reno #26 921 E 53 rd St., Wichita 67216-3672 316-990-4837 E-Mail: shriner11@cox.net	Keli
E.: Grand Guard	Joseph Withrow, Reno #26 516 E 2 nd St, Hutchinson 67501-6903 620-663-3335	
Grand Commander's Aide	Eldon E. Leitzel, Mt. Olivet #12 652 N. Erie, Wichita, 67214-4747 316-686-9518 E-Mail: el1007438@uid.onemain.com	Jane
Grand Commander's Aide	Richard J. Friendly 2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721 785-625-4421 E-Mail: friendly@ruraltel.net	Ann

(all e-mail addresses are as of February 18, 2009)

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS:

R.:E.: Installing Grand Commander	Eldon E. Leitzel, REPGC
E.: Installing Grand Prelate	William B. Manning
R.:E.: Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, REPGC
R.:E.: Installing Assist. Grand Marshal	Richard J. Friendly, REPGC
R.: E.: Installing Grand Recorder	Wayne H. Rollf, REPGC
R.: E.: Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, REPGC

**GRAND COMMANDERY STANDING COMMITTEES
2009-2010**

CHARTERED COMMANDERIES AND COMMANDERIES U. D.

Richard J. Friendly*	2922 Walnut St., Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Donald B. Kelley	22515 S Franklin, Spring Hill 66083-8763	913-592-3637

CREDENTIALS

Ray A Talbott*	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235	785-242-3039
Boris N. Bulatkin	411 W Maywood St, Wichita 67217-5550	316-522-8279
Verden D. Brown	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401	316-788-5562

CORRESPONDENCE

Verden D. Brown*	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401	316-788-5562
------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

EDUCATIONAL GRANT FUND

Eldon E. Leitzel*	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St., Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
C. David Williams, III	206 W Main, Anthony 67003-2728	620-842-5916
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th , Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
David R. Bingham	10811 W 90 th Terr, Overland Park 66212-1935	913-764-5098

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

Allan D. Jackson*	20900 Walker Rd., Spring Hill 66083-8439	913-592-5549
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
Ernest M. (Mack) Griffiths	5066 Saratoga Dr., McLouth 66054-4173	913-796-6807

GRAND OFFICER REPORTS

John H. Dougan, Jr.*	1731 Brook St., Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Robert W Harrington	14 Morningside Dr., Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens	28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062-9048	620-327-2571

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

Eldon E. Leitzel*	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St., Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Robert W Harrington	14 Morningside Dr., Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703

JURISPRUDENCE

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. *	9174 W 92 nd St., Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
David F. Snyder	820 N. Old Manor Rd., Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95 th , Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857

MEMBERSHIP

Leo W. Magnuson*	1404 Dry Stream Ct., Derby 67037-2834	316-788-1919
Carral N. Roberts	3330 W 15 th N., Wichita, 67203-1667	316-943-5156
Michael E. Bennett	PO Box 94, Mt. Hope 67108-0094	316-661-2335

NECROLOGY

Conrad F. Johnson*	PO Box 429, Troy 67087-0429	785-985-2511
John L. Spiker	5223 SW 25 th , Topeka 66614-1619	785-273-9267

PATRIOTIC AND CIVIC DUTIES

Christopher D. Tomlinson*	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City 66106-3910	913-708-3430
Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens	28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062-9048	620-327-2571

TACTICS AND CEREMONIES

Donald B. Kelley*	22515 S Franklin, Spring Hill 66083-8763	913-592-3637
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St., Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. *	9174 W 92 nd St., Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640

**ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONCLAVE
GRAND COMMANDERY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS
Public Opening, Friday, April 9, 2010**

I would like to welcome everyone to the One Hundred Forty-Second Annual Conclave, This is quite a picture. I have the nice, smiling ladies on this side and the old grouches on the other side. I have them separated.

This morning we will do the public opening and introductions and our drill. Then the ladies will be dismissed to do whatever it is you do while you wait on us.

This will be short because I was told to keep it short and after my throat surgery, I can't talk very well. If my voice goes out, let me know.

At this time, Eldon Leitzel approached the microphone for his announcement as follows: "I am here for the Holy Land Pilgrimage. How many of you here go to church? Do you know how many applications I received last year to make the Holy Land Trip? None. And without you taking an application back to your minister and having him fill it out and send it in, we can't send a minister to the Holy Land. The second part of this is we are running short on money. Although we did not send a minister last year because I had no applications, and that is very disheartening to know that we have all of these Sir Knights and Ladies and we could not find a minister to send. I am going to do something this year that we have never done in the Grand Commandery before. We are going to take a collection up for the Holy Land Pilgrimage. I am going to ask four of the ladies of the Beauceant to pass the baskets around because we do need the money. Betty, Jane, Cindy and Dee, would you please do this at this time. While I am here, if you have an application, do not use that application. The application has been changed and I have new applications in my room. If you want one, see me after the meeting and I will see you receive one. R.: E.: Grand Commander, I appreciate you giving me time to do this. I want to thank everyone for what they have done. It cost approximately \$3,000 to get a minister to the Holy Land. I want to thank you and may God bless every one of you."

R.: E.: Ron resumed his part of the opening. He then asked the Grand Captain General to form the Commandery for introductions. The Commandery Officers formed their lines for the introductions and the following were introduced. R.: E.: Grand Commander, it is my pleasure to present Sir Knight Robert Schlicker, Grand Sword Bearer of the Grand Commandery of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Missouri. R.: E.: Ron asked for Sir Knight Bob to approach the East and was welcomed and seated in the East.

R.: E.: Grand Commander, it is my pleasure to present Sir Knight Ronnie E. Green, who is the R.: E.: Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Missouri. R.: E.: Green was escorted to the East through the arch of steel. He was welcomed and seated in the East.

R.: E.: Grand Commander, I have the pleasure of introducing Sir Knight Howard Entwistle, South Central Department Commander of the Grand Encampment of the United States of America and our inspecting officer for this session. Sir Knight Entwistle was presented to the East, welcomed and seated in the East.

R.: E.: Grand Commander, it is my honor to present Sir Knight Robert Cave, Grand Prelate of the Grand Encampment of the United States of America. Sir Knight Robert was present in the East, welcomed and was seated in the East.

R.: E.: Ron then introduced L. Kent Needham, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Kansas. This young fellow has a special meaning to us as he

came out of our group and is one of us. Please join with me in giving M:. W:. Kent public grand honors, taking your time from me. M:. W:. Kent was seated in the East.

R:. E:. Ron welcomed all to the One Hundred Forty-Second Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas. Would my Grand Prelate please give a prayer at this time. Following the prayer all joined in the Lord's Prayer. The entire room then gave the Pledge of Allegiance.

At this time, the Grand Commander thanked all for the support and help that all showed to him with his health problems. However, through all of this, he really had a great time even though he did not make all the places he wanted to but was also privileged to present a large check to the Knights Templar Eye Foundation in Kansas City.

During my year, we had a great time in Junction City for Memorial Day. We had great weather, a great lunch, great turn out and representatives from all branches of the service.

I enjoyed visiting the Commanderies, the youth groups, and all the traveling I had. My Grand Commandery Father, Eldon Leitzel, who appointed me in the line. Thank you.

I want to thank the Grand Recorder, Wayne and his assistant, Cindy. They were a great help to me all year.

The Grand Commandery then formed their lines for the inspection. Following the inspection, the ladies were dismissed and a short break was taken then the Commandery members returned for their closed meeting.

THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONCLAVE GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS

Following the public opening the Grand Commander gave a few minutes for a break then started with the closed portion of the Grand Commandery of Kansas.

GRAND COMMANDERS REPORT

This year has been a great education for me as Grand Commander. I am still having health problems, but I have had time enough to visit most of the Commanderies in the state. I have had the privilege of meeting most of the knights and their ladies. I am finishing my year with the thought that our organization is growing, growing in achievement, growing in the eyes of the public. During my travels, I have met many new knights that are young and greatly interested in the Knights Templar organization. The ladies in our supporting organization are a credit to our fraternity. I have found that we have a great number of fine cooks in our organization. Fine people, fine cooks, and one of the finest organizations in the world. I was proud to be your Grand Commander for the year.

This year I had the rare privilege of presenting a large check from the Knight Templar Eye Foundation to the eye hospital in Kansas City. The doctor representing the Hospital expressed his appreciation to the Knights Templar eye foundation and asked many questions about the organization. I found he was from Australia and was greatly interested in our organization and what we did. We had a long talk there in the lobby of the hospital. I enjoyed the conversation and I think he did also. He asked what would be required of him to join the Knights Templar. I explained the process to him and left with the distinct impression that we will gain a new member.

Our Memorial Day Ceremonies were held in front of the Viet Nam Memorial in the park in Junction City. We had marvelous weather, with a warm welcome from the city by the Mayor. We had all the different armed services represented at the memorial service. Assisted by the Deputy Grand Commander, John H. Dougan, Jr., we laid a wreath at the foot of the monument, followed by a prayer and "TAPS" played by Harold Bray.

I personally traveled to many places across our state and participated in Blue Lodge, Rainbow, Jobs Daughters, DeMolay, Scottish Rite and York Rite activities. I attended several inspections and on several occasions presented 25/50 year emblems. On some of those occasions, I joined the Most Worshipful Roy T. Sullivan, our Grand Master, our Illustrious Grand Master, Thomas A. Jacks and our Grand High Priest, Ernest P. Miller in these activities.

This year I personally selected a recipient for the Grand Commanders Cross of Honor. This was particularly difficult for me because there were so many worthy of the award and I had great difficulty making a distinction of which one. This award will be announced at the Awards Banquet.



I want to thank each of my officers for their support this year. Without their support, the task would have been extremely difficult. I believe each and every one of the past Grand commanders will agree. I would also like to thank the Grand Recorder, Wayne Rolf and his assistant, Cindy Reed for all the work they did for me.

Thank you!

Ronald E. Farthing
R.: E.: Grand Commander
2009-2010

GENERAL ORDERS 2009-2010

The following **General Orders** were issued:

General Order No. 1

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

By virtue of the action taken at the Annual Conclave held in the City of Manhattan, Kansas, on March 28, 2009, A.O. 891, I hereby assume command of the Commanderies comprising the Grand Commandery of Kansas.

The following personal staff is hereby elected and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

S. K. John H. Dougan, Jr., V.: E.: Deputy Grand Commander
S. K. Clarence E. Arens, Jr., E.: Grand Generalissimo
S. K. W. Ron McKenzie., E.: Grand Captain General

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 30th day of March, 2009, A.O. 891.

Ronald E. Farthing
R.: E.: Grand Commander

Attest:

Wayne H. Rolf
Grand Recorder

General Order No. 2

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

The place of the One Hundred Forty Second Annual Conclave of this Grand Commandery has been fixed and will be held in the City of Manhattan, Kansas, April 9, 2010.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 30th day of March, 2009, A.O. 891.

Ronald E. Farthing
R.: E.: Grand Commander

Attest:

Wayne H. Rolf
Grand Recorder

General Order No. 3

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern.

To promote the image of Templary in Kansas, a "blanket dispensation" is hereby issued to all Knights Templar in Kansas to appear in public, in uniform for such duties and/or occasions as funerals, parades, escort duties, and such other ceremonies as are appropriate as long as sufficient numbers are present to insure a proper and impressive appearance. The determination of "sufficient" shall be the responsibility of the Senior Officer present.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 30th day of March, 2009, A.O. 891.

Ronald E. Farthing
R.: E.: Grand Commander

Attest:

Wayne H. Rolf
Grand Recorder

General Orders No. 4

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

It is hereby ordered that the only medals and emblems which will be worn on the "Class A Uniform" are those AUTHORIZED By the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America.

It is further ordered that all Knights Templar of Kansas will adhere to this General Order.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 30th day of March, 2009, A.O. 891.

Ronald E. Farthing
R.: E.: Grand Commander

Attest:

Wayne H. Rolf
Grand Recorder

General Orders No. 5

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commandery, Knights Templar of Kansas, and whomsoever it may concern:

It is hereby ordered that Sir Knight C. David Williams, III, is the financial advisor to the Knight Templar Educational Grand Committee and a voting member of said committee.

It is further ordered that all Knights Templar of Kansas will adhere to this General Order.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas on the 30th day of March, 2009, A.O. 891.

Ronald E. Farthing
R.: E.: Grand Commander

Attest:

Wayne H. Rolf
Grand Recorder

ROLL CALL OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The R.: E.: Grand Commander asked for the Grand Recorder to read the roll call of the Grand Representatives. The following members answered the roll call:

Alabama, John L. Spiker; Arizona, Richard J. Friendly; Colorado, John H. Dougan, Jr; District of Columbia, Carral N. Roberts; Florida, Ray A. Talbott; Georgia, Eldon E. Leitzel; Idaho, William G. Updegrove; Illinois, Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr; Maine, Leo W. Magnuson; Michigan, Dee D. Duttweiler; Mississippi, Harley E. Keeton, Nebraska, Wayne H. Rolf; Nevada, Claude L. Carpenter; New Jersey, David F. Snyder; New Mexico, Leo W. Magnuson; New York, Lawrence E. Bodine; Oklahoma, Ernest M. Griffiths; Oregon, Donald B. Kelley; Pennsylvania, T. Michael Fegan; Portugal, Ronald E. Farthing; Utah, Clarence E. Arens; Vermont, W. Ron McKenzie, Sr; West Virginia, William B. Manning.

GRAND TREASURERS REPORT

To the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas

I submit herewith the annual report of the accounts of the Grand Treasurer of The Grand Commandery Of Knights Templar of Kansas for the period March 1, 2009 through February 28, 2010.

As in the report from yesterday, the Vanguard accounts were moved after my report.

GENERAL FUND CHECKING ACCOUNT

Account No. 337870 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----Balance in Account	\$ 45,676.77
2009-10-----Received from Grand Recorder	38,172.80
2009-10-----Received from Life Memberships	2,078.03
2009-10-----Received from Monte Krug Certificate of Deposit	139.03
	\$ 86,066.63

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----Grand York Rite Budget	\$ 11,402.83
2009-10-----Grand Encampment Per Capita	20,767.00
2009-10-----Eye Foundation included with per capita	0.00
2009-10-----Transferred to Perpetual Investment Fund	5,490.00

2009-10-----Current Expenses	7,220.60
February 28, 2010-----Balance in Account	41,186.20
	\$ 86,066.63

TRIENNIAL FUND CHECKING ACCOUNT

Account No. 74157426 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

Opening Balance	\$ 0.00
2009-10-----Transferred from General Fund Checking	1,350.00
	\$ 1,350.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----Transferred to Certificate of Deposit	\$ 1,300.00
February 28, 2010-----Balance in Account	50.00
	\$1,350.00

TRIENNIAL FUND CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT

Account No. 44359845 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----Balance in Account	\$ 3,665.88
2009-10-----Transferred from Triennial Fund Checking	1,300.00
2009-10-----Interest Earned	29.21
	\$ 4,995.09

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10	\$ 0.00
February 28, 2010-----Balance in Account	4,995.09
	\$4,995.09

SPECIAL TRIENNIAL DRILL TEAM FUND

Account No 086541 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas) Closed Account

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----Balance in Account	\$ 656.39
2009-10-----Interest Earned	1.77
	\$ 658.16

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----Transferred to perpetual Investment Fund	\$ 658.16
February 28, 2010-----Balance in Account	0.00
	\$ 658.16

PERPETUAL INVESTMENT FUND SHARE ACCOUNT

White Eagle Credit Union Account No. 13599 (Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----Balance in Account	\$	25.00
2009-10-----Transferred from General Fund Checking		6,102.00
2009-10-----Interest earned on share account		.47
2009-10-----Interest from Certificate of Deposit		365.31
	\$	6,492.78

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----Transfer to Certificate of Deposit	\$	6,102.25
February 28, 2010----Balance in Account		390.53
		\$6,102.78

PERPETUAL INVESTMENT FUND CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT

(White Eagle Credit Union No. 13599-3, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----Balance in Account	\$	16,613.15
2009-10-----Transferred from Share Account		6,102.25
2009-10-----Interest Added to Certificate		130.88
	\$	22,846.28

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10	\$	0.00
February 28, 2010----Balance in Account		22,846.28
		\$22,846.28

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Vanguard Fund No. 39 Account No. 9891665176

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----Balance in Account	\$	199,108.75
2009-10-----Increase in value of account		19,912.89
	\$	219,021.64

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----Transferred to General Fund Checking	\$	17,294.34
February 28, 2010----Balance in Account		201,727.30
		\$219,021.64

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES AND INVESTMENTS

As of February 28, 2010

CASH IN CHECKING AND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS :

General Fund Checking Account	\$ 30,094.03
Perpetual Investment Fund Share Account	390.53
Triennial Fund Checking Account	25.00
Total Funds in checking and savings accounts	\$ 30,509.56

INVESTMENTS:

General Fund Vanguard investment Account	\$ 201,727.30
Triennial Fund Certificate of Deposit	8,781.56
Perpetual Investment Certificate of Deposit	22,846.28
Total investments	\$ 233,355.14
Total Cash and Investments	\$ 263,864.70

R:.E.: Grand Commander, I thank you for allowing me to serve in this capacity for another year. I move this report be accepted and printed in the proceedings.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward L. Freeman
Grand Treasurer

The motion was seconded and carried to be printed in the proceedings.

FINANCE AND PROPERTY REPORT

The budget is printed in the Advanced Proceedings. As for the last several years, we are running in a deficit budget but we are working on that. With that said, I move for the adoption of this report. Most of the budget items are set in the by-laws so unless they are changed, there cannot be much changed with this budget.

The motion being made, properly seconded and was passed by the Conclave.

GRAND COMMANDERY BUDGET 2010-2011

Based on a Commandery membership of		2148	Less perpetual members Equals	193 <u>1955</u>
Account No.	Income	Approved Budget 2009- 2010	Income to 2-1-2010 2009/2010	Proposed 2010- 2011
4010	Per-capita Tax (\$19.55)	\$ 43,967.95	\$ 24,778.31	\$ 38,220.25
4011	Perpetual Membership & Memorial Income	\$ 2,832.73	\$ 2,187.40	\$ 2,187.40
4030	Eye Foundation Tax	\$ 1,972.00	\$ -	\$ -
4035	Dividends Vanguard Account			
4200	#9891664630 for 2009/2010 @ 3% =	\$ 1,420.67	\$ -	\$ -
4060	Miscellaneous Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4210	Interest on Monte Krug Mem CD #615126	\$ 250.00	\$ -	\$ 250.00
Total Income		\$ 50,193.35	\$ 26,965.71	\$ 40,407.65
Expenses		Approved Budget 2009-2010	Spent to 2-1-2010 2009-2010	Proposed 2010-2011
9010	Grand York Rite Budget (34%)	\$ 15,969.84	\$ 12,005.47	\$ 15,473.18
9022	Annual Proceedings Printing	\$ 300.00	\$ -	\$ 150.00
9024	Bank Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
9030	Miscellaneous Expense	\$ 50.00	\$ -	\$ 50.00
9032	Artwork & Special Printing	\$ -	\$ 26.33	\$ 30.00
9033	By-Law Revision	\$ 50.00	\$ -	\$ 50.00
9034	Paraphernalia Repair & Replacement	\$ 100.00	\$ -	\$ 100.00
9040	Audit & Form 990	\$ 350.00	\$ 425.00	\$ 425.00
9050	Southwest Conference Dues	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
9051	Grand Encampment Fund	\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
	Transfer \$3.00 per member Per Capita to			
9052	Permanent Fund	\$ 6,747.00	\$ 5,490.00	\$ 5,865.00
9060	Grand Commander Contingency	\$ 2,000.00	\$ -	\$ 2,000.00
9061	Grand Commander Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ -	\$ 200.00
9062	Grand Commander's Bars & Rosette	\$ 300.00	\$ -	\$ 300.00
9063	Deputy Gr Commander Allowance	\$ 100.00	\$ -	\$ 100.00
9064	Grand Treasurer Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ -	\$ 200.00
9070	Grand Encampment Dues (\$9.00 per member)	\$ 21,978.00	\$ 20,767.00	\$ 19,332.00
9071	Eye Foundation Expense	\$ 1,942.00	\$ -	\$ 1,500.00
9080	Items for Resale	\$ -	\$ 410.75	\$ -
9082	50 yr. Emblems	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
9083	Postage Reimbursement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
9090	Youth Group Assistance	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
Total Expenses		\$ 51,086.84	\$ 39,924.55	\$ 46,575.18
Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)				\$ (6,167.53)
1010	Operating Bank Balance Balance 2/1/2009	\$ 24,350.97		Balance 2/12/2010 \$ 18,887.27
1010	Estimated Operating Bank Balance 2-1-2011			\$ 12,719.74

R.: E.: Grand Commander, I thank you for allowing me to serve on this committee.

Respectfully submitted,

Allan D. Jackson, Chairman

GRAND RECORDER'S REPORT

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Officers and Companions of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas:

The Annual Report of transactions of the Office of Grand Recorder for the fiscal year ending February 28, 2010, is submitted for your consideration and approval.

The number of chartered Commanderies is 34.

I wish to thank those Recorders that filed their Annual Reports on time and sent their Activity Reports. The information received on Activity Reports makes the Annual Reports not only more accurate, but easier for the local Secretaries. A workshop was offered at the office for all Recorders to help them understand the Annual Report and hopefully make it easier. However no response was received. To the Secretaries who were late and/or incomplete, I sincerely hope you to do better next year. The information recorded in this office is only as accurate as the information received. Incomplete and inaccurate information costs the membership thousands of dollars. It is my desire to make the Annual Report even simpler next year if reelected to office. To those new Recorders this year, my congratulations and I pledge to help you and all those who have been retained in office to best of my ability.

I would like to thank Sir Knight Ed Freeman, Right Eminent Grand Treasurer for all the financial help and Sir Knight David Snyder, Right Eminent Past Grand Commander of the Jurisprudence Committee for legal advice and to both for their help, promptness in answering questions, and patience with me.

The membership and financial report portion of this report can be found on the following pages and each can read it as well as I can. The budget this year has been extremely tight. Part if this is due to the financial condition that all of us are experiencing. I found it necessary to purchase some items for the office personally that had not been budgeted.

It was obvious from the beginning that it would be necessary to do many tasks from my office at home. Most weeks when I did not have meetings in the evening, I would travel to Topeka after work and tend to duties through the evening. There were of course some Saturdays and even some Sundays were required. Having retired late January this year, some of the work has been done in the office.

My sincere thanks to Cindy for all her help in the office. Without her knowledge and patience with me, the York Rite Office could not have functioned. We seem to work well together with checks and balances on each others work. With a good sense of humor we have gotten over some stressful deadlines.

Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Ron, I thank you for the privilege of serving you and this Grand Commandery. It has been an honor and experience I will cherish.

Respectfully submitted,
Wayne H. Rolf

2009 Grand Commandery Annual Recapitulation

#	Commandery Location	Commandery Name	2008 Members	Knighthood	Admitted	Restored	Omitted	Demitted	Died	Suspended	Expelled	Errors	Gains	Withdraw Dual Member	Losses	2009 Members	Perpetual Members
1	Leavenworth	Leavenworth	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0
2	Atchison	Washington	39	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	36	2
4	Lawrence	DeMolay	46	3	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	3	0	5	44	8
5	Topeka	Topeka	149	3	0	1	0	3	7	5	0	0	4	0	15	138	6
6	Salina	Askelon	79	2	0	0	0	2	5	17	0	0	2	0	24	57	8
10	Independence	St. Bernard	63	1	0	0	0	2	1	4	0	0	1	0	7	57	5
11	Ottawa	Tancred	59	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	6	53	8
12	Wichita	Mt Olivet	204	3	1	0	0	0	2	12	0	0	4	0	14	194	31
13	Hiawatha	Hiawatha	141	0	1	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	1	0	13	129	9
14	Great Bend	St. Omer	106	0	0	0	0	3	5	6	0	0	0	0	14	92	7
15	Winfield	Winfield	50	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	4	47	9
17	Parsons	Couer De Lion	48	4	0	0	0	2	4	4	0	0	4	0	10	42	6
18	McPherson	Garfield	30	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	0
19	El Dorado	El Dorado	61	0	1	0	0	1	2	9	0	0	1	0	12	50	4
21	Kansas City	Ivanhoe	114	10	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	10	0	5	119	19
22	Paola	St Elmo	38	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	34	1
23	Beloit	Cyrene	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	23	0
26	Hutchinson	Reno	84	2	3	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	5	0	8	81	2
28	Girard	Palestine	23	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	5	18	0
29	Pittsburg	Montjole	109	1	1	0	0	2	6	4	0	0	2	0	12	99	11
31	Hays	Aleppo	129	0	0	0	0	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	13	116	4
33	Ellsworth	St Aldemar	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0
34	Kingman	Kingman	41	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	41	7
38	Goodland	Columbia	35	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	33	2
39	Olathe	Olathe	73	8	0	0	0	1	2	5	0	1	8	0	9	72	13
41	Seneca	Seneca	19	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	17	0
43	Junction City	Junction City	178	9	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	0	9	0	10	177	14
44	Chanute	Temple	13	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	0
45	Eureka	Eureka	43	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	45	1
49	Iola	Esdraelon	65	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	3	65	9
50	Garden City	Garden City	30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	1
52	Coffeyville	Lochinvar	43	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	39	1
55	Liberal	Liberal	47	0	0	0	1	2	0	7	0	2	1	0	11	37	4
33	Totals		2225	51	7	5	1	41	73	105	1	4	64	0	224	2065	192

R.: E.: Grand Commander, one thing that I did not mention yesterday that I want to mention today is that I want to thank Sir Knight Allan for taking over this task and he has done a wonderful job. In the investment of the Perpetual Fund will have a significant difference in the budget next year. We are not getting that return until next year, but hopefully help is coming for our budgets to where we can operate on the budget. The other thing is we try not to overspend in the office. We are cutting costs as much as possible and I hope you all understand we are trying our best to get things done but just because there is something in the budget, we do not always spend the entire amount. The other thing is I want to really thank Cindy, without her I don't know what I would have done. She put up with me working and coming back to the office in the late afternoon and working into the evening while I was still working. I have retired and will be in the office more this coming year. I want to thank her for all her support and help.

R: E.: Grand Commander, I move this report be accepted.

The motion was seconded and passed.

R.: E.: Grand Commander, Ron, thank you for allowing me to serve this year.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

At this time we will have election. I would like to use my three guards as tellers. Please prepare your ballots for the tellers to collect.

The R.: E.: Grand Commander declared the ballot closed and instructed the guards to retire and count the ballots.

ACCEPTANCE OF REPORTS

The motion was made and seconded to accept all reports as printed in the Advanced Proceedings. The motion was voted on and passed.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Several announcements were made including the forming of a Drill Team in the Kansas City area and if anyone is interested, please contact Sir Knight Chris Tomlinson or Sir Knight David Bingham. If The Wichita area would like to get a Drill Team together, that would be really great. Sir Knight David Bingham made a request to Wichita to get a team together.

RESPONSES

Sir Knight Howard Entwistle gave his thanks to everyone in Kansas for their hospitality and concerns that their needs are being met while they are in Kansas. He reported that the Opening was great this morning and he thanked all for their support in Holy Land Pilgrimage and Eye Foundation. Those are really important to the states to support especially the pilgrimage and sending someone on that trip. Be sure to ask them to come and talk to you after they return and they will be totally impressed. R.: E.: Grand Commander, I want to thank you for the Arch of Steel and have been really excited to be here this week.

CHARTERED COMMANDERIES AND COMMANDERIES U. D.

We had no activity this year. I would like to thank R.: E.: Ronald Farthing for letting me serve on this committee.

Fraternally submitted,

Richard J. Friendly, PGC, Chairman

EDUCATIONAL GRANT FOUNDATION

As most of you know about the finances for the year of 2009, we did not have the money we have had in previous years. We did, however, give three \$2,000 scholarships this year. We hope to be able to give more this year if the finances are better and the giving is good. We pray that we will get a better return on our money. We would like to thank the R.: E.: Grand Commander for allowing us to serve on this committee.

The scholarships were given to the following students: Odessa West, Clay Center; Steven Lawson, Topeka; and Ashlee Yoder, Olathe.

Respectfully Submitted,

S. K. Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC, Chairman

S. K. Richard Friendly, PGC

S. K. T. Michael Fegan PGC

S. K. Robert Simmons, PGC

S. K. David Bingham

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

We did not send a minister this year because the members did not send any applications in to the committee. If the Sir Knights want to send ministers to the Holy Land, they will have to get an application to the committee in time for them to get all the paperwork in and the minister ready for the trip as well. We can't do this by ourselves, so please send the applications to us. We did not get one in time to process things this year so hopefully we will be able to send someone next year.

Respectfully submitted,

S.K. Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC, Chairman

S. K. Richard Friendly, PGC

S. K. Robert Harrington, PGC

KNIGHT TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION

March 29, 2010

This is the preliminary report of this committee. For the year 2009-2010 there has been allotted for cases in excess of \$16,350.00. Kansas has donated in excess of \$1,735.50 since the beginning of this Templar Year. Less was allotted this year than last year and fortunately more has been contributed this year than last year. Charitable dollars, each year, are becoming more and more difficult to come by and we are

called upon to be more innovative in our efforts to acquire them. To date there have been purchased 4 Life Sponsors, 3 Associate Patron, 1 Patrons and general donations \$134.00. The general donations from collections and fundraisers for the Eye Foundation have been non-existent so far this year.

Even as frugal as our Knights Templar Eye Foundation has been with the finances, costs often have a tendency to go up. But fortunately when they do they try to find ways to compensate:

Hospital Costs	41.7 cents (DOWN)
Doctor's Fees	25.2 cents (DOWN)
Administration	11.2 cents (UP)
Grants & National Eye Care Project	17.6 cents (UP)
Public Relations	4.0 cents (UP)
Patients Misc.	<u>0.3 cents (DOWN)</u>
TOTAL	\$1.00

This represents, probably, the best-run corporation for any charitable cause. This is remarkable in this day and age and they are to be commended for their untiring efforts.

R.:E.: Grand Commander this committee expresses its appreciation for allowing us to be of service to this Grand Commandery this Templar Year.

I move that this report be accepted as the preliminary report of the 42nd Voluntary Campaign and that it be printed in the Proceedings for the Templar Year 2009- 2010.

Fraternally submitted,

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., PGC, State Chairman
All Knights Templar of Kansas

MEMBERSHIP

The Membership Committee regrets to report that we do not have a good working program to present at this time.

We acknowledge our membership is decreasing with our losses still out distancing our gains.

With that said, I would propose that each and every Sir Knight to pledge himself to finding someone to replace him when his sword is laid down and an additional individual to continue the commission of this jurisdiction. We can no longer sit idly by and "hope" that another Master Mason will want to join our ranks. It must become a very personal quest for each Sir Knight to make sure that our ranks continue.

Additionally, we must not forget our senior Sir Knights and include them in everything that we do. We owe them much and a ride to a meeting just might make the 'usual' order of business a lot more enjoyable.

For Sir Knights Michael E. Bennett and Carral N. Roberts and myself, thank you for this opportunity to serve.

Leo Magnuson, Chair
Michael E. Bennett
Carral N. Roberts

PATRIOTIC AND CIVIC ACTIVITIES

The 21st Annual Wreath Laying/Memorial Service was held May 25, 2009, by the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas. This annual tribute is dedicated to all veterans, but specifically Kansas veterans who gave their lives in service to our nation, during the war in Viet Nam. The Heritage Park Memorial Service was hosted by Junction City Commandery No. 43.

The schedule was as follows:

Lunch in the Junction City Lodge Dining Room
Adjourned to Heritage Park for the ceremony
Welcome by Sir Knight T. Michael Fegan, PGC
Invocation by Sir Knight John Spiker, Grand Prelate
Welcome by Junction City Mayor, Terry Heldstab
Introduction of Speakers:

Guest Speakers: Master Sergeant John A. Taylor, United States Army
Sir Knight Ronald E. Farthing, R.: E.: Grand Commander
Tribute to the United States Flag by Sir Knight Ernest M. "Mack" Griffiths, PGC
Laying of the Wreath by Grand Commander and Deputy Grand Commander
TAPS played by Harold Bray
Dismissal by Sir Knight Ronald E. Farthing, R.: E.: Grand Commander

Note about the ***PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE***.

This is a new edict from the Grand Encampment regarding the salute policy during the "Pledge of Allegiance" to the Flag.

This comes from the Grand Master who informs us that *ALL attendees in Commandery Uniform are to "hold their salute" during the entire Pledge!* This edict is to take place immediately at any function when Commandery members are in uniform.

Clarence (Chuck) Arens, Chair

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP REPORT

The Perpetual Membership Committee is composed of three members from each York Rite Body, for a total of nine members, plus assistance from a programmer, the Grand Recorder, Grand Treasurer, and a financial advisor.

The new custodian for our financial portfolio (fund account), is Stifel Nicolaus. The change from UBS Financial Services occurred about mid-year, and we still have the same investment professional overseeing our account, Melinda Meacham, who is doing a fine job managing the account.

New money totaling \$6,755 has been deposited into the cash portion of our account during FY2009, as a result of the addition of five new Perpetual Life members. The new members are: Dennis Henry Taylor, Daren I. Kellerman, Phillip Brian Stevenson, Clarence Dean Johnson, and Roy L. Surridge.

The Perpetual Life Fund, at the end of the calendar year 2009, was at approximately \$120,000, which was a gain from the end of 2008 by approximately \$16,500! Our holding mix at the end of 2009 was as follows: Money Market Funds 5.58%; Equities 18.24%; Municipal Bonds 36.99%; and Mutual Funds 39.19%. Some

changes to the fund holdings during 2009 were made to better position the fund assets with regard to yield and safety of principal.

In January 2009, \$5,200 was dispersed from the cash portion of the fund to be distributed back to the York Rite Bodies.

Three meetings were held by this committee during 2009. The meetings were at the Grand York Rite Session March 27, in Junction City on May 25, and in Newton on August 1.

Respectfully submitted,

Clarence (Chuck) Arens, Grand Generalissimo, Chairman

PROFICIENCY COMMITTEE

There was two requests for a school of instruction this last year. Attendance was not too good at either school. On 23rd of May 2009, Sir Knights attended a school at Wichita hosted by Mt. Olivet Commandery No.12. There was good participation and discussions along with the instruction. The fellowship both during the school and at the lunch has much to do with the success of the time spent by all in attendance. The second school was hosted by Ivanhoe Commandery No. 21 on 20th of June 2009. Some new Sir Knights attended this school of instruction and we hope they benefitted.

Schools of instruction will continue at the request of the membership and the availability of the committee. Most schools cover the inspection and opening of the Commandery (either ten man and /or full form), floor work in the Order of the Temple, and a difficult and sometimes misused ritual. Some protocol is usually covered. Any item of interest that the Sir Knights wish to cover is acceptable. Although advance notice would be helpful for some topics. It our understanding that several Commanderies are planning full form inspections this fall. The school of instruction hosted by Ivanhoe Commandery No. 21 will be held at Olathe on July 10th will focus on the full form inspection. A new approach will be used to start the school. Why not find out what is going to happen and plan to attend?

The participation and enthusiasm at schools held are encouraging to the committee. It shows that more should be held and the committee would obviously like to have this happen. The fellowship is an example of what Masonry is. Only the membership suffers from the lack of using the tool of having a school of instruction. Only two schools are planned for the coming year. We hope that more will be scheduled.

We would like to thank the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Grand Commandery of Kansas for the privilege and honor of serving on this committee.

Respectively submitted,

S: K: Wayne H. Rollf, PGC, Chairman

S: K: Eldon Leitzel, PGC

S: K: Christopher Tomlinson

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE REPORT MARCH 31, 2010

The 64th Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America was held in Roanoke, Virginia, August 15-19, 2009.

Sir Knight William H. Koon, II was reelected as Grand Master following his completing the unexpired term of Sir. Knight Richard D. Baldwin.

S.K. David D. Goodwin elected as Deputy Grand Master

S.K. Sid C. Dorris, III elected as Grand Generalissimo

S.K. Duane L. Vaught elected as Grand Captain General

S.K. James M. Willson, Jr. elected as Grand Treasurer

S.K. Lawrence E. Tucker elected as Grand Recorder

S.K. Robert J. Cave Appointed as Grand Prelate

The 65th Triennial will be held in August 2012 and we will get information out as soon as the place has been established.

The following Kansas Sir Knights were in attendance at the 64th Triennial.

It would behoove the Grand Commander for 2012 to make plans to attend the 65th Triennial and to at least encourage his elected officers to accompany him. This will be very beneficial to our Grand Commandery. Also, encourage all line officers as well as any Sir Knights to attend with you. The deadline for registration will be in April, 2012.

Fraternally submitted,

S. K. Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., PGC, Chairman

S. K. T. Michael Fegan, PGC

TELLERS REPORT

The tellers returned to the room with the following report: There were 48 ballots in total. For Grand Commander, John Dougan, 44 ballots, 1 scattered. Deputy Grand Commander, Clarence (Chuck) Arens, 45 ballots; Grand Generalissimo, Ron McKenzie, 45 ballots; Grand Captain General, Wayne Rector, 45 ballots; Grand Treasurer, Ed Freeman, 41 ballots, 1 scattered and 3 blank; Grand Recorder, Wayne Rolf, 45 ballots; Grand Senior Warden, David Bingham, 44 ballots, 1 blank; Grand Junior Warden, Leo Magnuson, 41 ballots, 3 scattered, 1 blank. There were 3 blank ballots in total. This concludes the report of the tellers.

C. David Williams

Wayne N. Price

At this time the R.: E.: Grand Commander thanked the tellers and dismissed them from their duties. He then asked each if they accept the election. Each in turn as asked, did accept the election.

John Dougan then asked the R.: E.: Grand Commander if he could make an announcement, and he was granted permission to do so. John appointed William B. Manning as his appointment to the Grand elected line.

John then reported that installation will begin at 11:00 a.m. and turned the floor over to the Grand Recorder for some requests that he has. Wayne announced that if you are staying in the same office, you may keep your crosses and belt buckle for installation. If not, please leave your crosses, shoulder board, belt buckle and rosette on your chair as those belong to the Grand Commandery. If you are advancing leave your shoulder board and jewel on the chair. Also leave your jewels on the chairs for the ladies.

JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

R.: E.: Grand Commander, The Committee on Jurisprudence has review the report of the Grand Commander as it appears in the Advanced Proceedings and do find that the General Orders, appointments and dispensations appear to be consistent with the prerogatives of the Grand Commander. It reflects a year of self sacrifice and devotion and dedication to Templary throughout the state of Kansas and thus fulfilling the responsibilities of the office to display the leadership incumbent on this station. There were no recommendations in his address therefore, this action is not necessary as a result.

R.: E.: Grand Commander, I move this portion of the report be approved. The motion was seconded and passed.

R.: E.: Grand Commander we would certainly be amiss if we did not express our sincere appreciation to you and the other Grand Commandery officers for carrying out the addition duties that were called upon during this Templar year. Well done good and faithful servants.

The committee thanks the Grand Commander for the privilege of serving on this committee. R.: E.: Grand Commander, I move that this report be approved in its entirety and printed in the proceedings.

Robert L. Tomlinson, PGC Chairman
David F. Snyder, PGC
Claude L. Carpenter

The motion was seconded and passed.

CLOSING

With no further business needing conducted, the 142nd Grand Commandery closed in ritualistic form.

**DEATHS AS REPORTED ON ANNUAL REPORTS
JANUARY 2010**

1. Glen Earl Sears, Roy L. Simpson
2. Gerald E. Ford, Dr. James Walter Rider
4. Ervel Francis Cleaver
5. William R. Alexander, Everett I. Anderson, Jack Leonard Bergen, Gilbert W. Brill, Melvin M. Cashman, Harry M. Landis, Norman L. Wilson
6. John Henry McVicker, Lloyd Turner, Cecil William Woodman
10. Clarence Leroy Webb
11. Glenn Austin Fitch, Lawrence Allen Troutman
12. Boris Nicholas Bulatkin, Herbert Eugene Burkhart, George Leslie Morgan
13. Hugh Dean Bolick, Jon Milton Daeschner, John William Terry, Charles A. Thomason
14. Harold Leon Campbell, Bernard W. Erbert, Donald L. Sparks, Lawrence Wayne Stoskopf
17. Eleuterio Carrillo, Donald Jack Lacey, Jerald L. Larery, Lloyd Lewis Youel
18. Ervin Von Jones, Claire McCauliffe Schmitt
21. Richard Martin Laudon, Jr., Roger Lewis Wyatt
22. Ray Dean Bendorf, Robert W. Harrington, Robert Haskins Miller
23. Judd Stichler Thierolf
26. Kenneth L. Shook
28. William Jack Jameson
29. Robert D. Barnett, Robert Lisle Fincher, Frank Marion Geier, Earle Merle Ortgies, Bob L. Scifers, William Howard Shock
31. Rodney D. Beamgard, Ray Kent Hurt, Marvin A. Jensen, John Wesley Whitney, William Spencer Workman
33. Torrey C. Fox
34. David Donnell Gaumer
38. Wynn Kenton Horney
39. Chester Richard Smith, Donald L. Smith
41. Lewis Lavon Shields
43. George Halford Scherer, Dale Vayne Taylor, Burnell H. Ukens
44. Joseph R. Gormley
45. Charles Willis Hall
49. Rex L. Bowen, Dale L. Collison
50. Raymond Winfred Lohman, Jerome B. Stonehocker
52. William Troy Borum, Norman Larue Phipps

Kansas Association of Past Commanders

Minutes
April 7, 2010

The Kansas Association of Past Commanders was opened in ample form at 3:00P.M. on April 7, 2010 at the Clarion Hotel in Manhattan, Kansas. The following officers were in their stations:

S. K. John H. Dougan, Jr.	E.: President
S. K. Ronald E. Farthing	E.: Senior Warden
S. K. Claude L. Carpenter	E.: Junior Warden
S. K. Fred Lockard as	E.: Prelate
S. K. Richard J. Friendly	E.: Warder
S. K. William Manning as	E.: Sentinel
S. K. Wayne H. Rollf	E.: Recorder / Treasurer

Four (4) candidates having paid the required fee, found qualified, and properly recommended, were elected to receive this degree. They were:

S. K. H. Wayne Rector	Ivanhoe Commandery No.21
S. K. Bradley Winston	St. Elmo Commandery No.22
S. K. Neal Gish	Askelon Commandery No.6
S. K. Wayne Price	Reno Commandery No.26

The officers then conferred the degree. The new members were welcomed by the E.: President. Membership jewels were then presented to the new members by the E.: President and E.: Recorder/Treasurer. The officers were commended on his excellent work preformed.

It was moved by Sir Knight Wayne Rollf and seconded that the Recorder dispense with the reading of the minutes and they be approved as published in the Grand Commandery Proceedings. The motion carried.

The Treasurer's report was read and motion was made by and seconded to accept the report. Motion carried. A copy of this report is hereto attached. It was moved by Sir Knight Ernie Miller to pay the bills. Motion was seconded and carried.

It was moved by Sir Knight Ernest M. Griffiths and seconded that all officers move up one station with exception of the Prelate be appointed, Recorder/Treasurer be re-elected, and the E.: President-elect appoint a Sentinel to the line. Motion carried. The following officers, elected and appointed were installed in ample form.

S. K. Ronald E. Farthing	E.: President
S. K. Claude L. Carpenter	E.: Senior Warden
S. K. Richard J. Friendly	E.: Junior Warden
S. K. Fred Lockard	E.: Prelate
S. K. T. Michael Fegan	E.: Warder
S. K. Wayne Price	E.: Sentinel
S. K. Wayne H. Rollf	E.: Recorder / Treasurer

A past president's jewel was presented to S. K. John H. Dougan, Jr. There being no further business to come before this convocation the Kansas Association of Past Commanders was closed in due form.

Wayne H. Rollf
Recorder / Treasuer

**Financial Statement Kansas Association of Past Commanders
March 31, 2010**

Fees collected	\$ 50.00
Sales	\$ 00.00
Interest checking	\$ 1.24
CC Interest #17623	\$ 38.61
CD Interest #17631	<u>\$ 20.03</u>
Total Income	\$ 109.88

Postage	\$ 14.66
Supplies	\$ 152.30
Grand Commandery	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Total Expenses	\$ 166.96

Checking balance	\$ 815.66
CD #17531Balance	\$ 1,138.70
CD #17623 Balance	<u>\$ 1,762.06</u>
Total KAPC Assets	\$ 3,716.42

OHP checking account balance	\$ 1,314.36
TIM checking account balance	\$ 913.90
KAPC checking account balance	<u>\$ 815.66</u>
OHS/TIM/KAPC combined checking account balance	\$ 3,043.92

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

March 31, 2010

Wayne H. Rollf, Recorder / Treasurer

INSTALLATION OF 2010-2011 GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

At the appointed time, the Installing Officers assumed their stations as follows: Installing Grand Commander, Richard J. Friendly; Installing Grand Prelate, Fred A. Lockard; Installing Grand Marshal, Eldon E. Leitzel; Assistant Grand Marshal, David F. Snyder, Installing Recorder, Robert L. Tomlinson; Installing Organist, Alice Rollf.

The officers were led into the Asylum and the Installing Grand Prelate offered prayer.

The Installing Grand Officer ordered the officers chosen to be placed in proper position to receive the Vow of Office after which the Grand Commander elect was conducted to the Altar and presented to the Installing Grand Officer. He was invested with the jewel of his office and escorted to the East through an Arch of Steel. The other Grand Officers were likewise invested with their jewel of office, assisted by their ladies or friends and escorted to their stations.

R.: E.: Grand Commander	John H. Dougan, Jr.
V.: E.: Deputy Grand Commander	Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens
E.: Grand Generalissimo	W. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr.
E.: Grand Captain General	H. Wayne Rector
E.: Grand Senior Warden	David R. Bingham
E.: Grand Junior Warden	Leo W. Magnuson
E.: Grand Prelate	David Kinzie
R.: E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman
R.: E.: Grand Recorder	Wayne H. Rollf
E.: Grand Standard Bearer	William B. Manning
E.: Grand Sword Bearer	Claude L. Carpenter
E.: Grand Warder	Steve Meyer
E.: Grand Sentinel	Carral N. Roberts
E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler
E.: Grand Guard	Robert R. Swearingen
E.: Grand Guard	Douglas D. Waddington
E.: Grand Guard	Richard A. Wortman
Grand Commander's Aide	E. Eugene Curl

The Grand Commandery was called to attention. The Installing Grand Marshal proclaimed the officers of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas duly installed for the ensuing year. This concluded the installation of the Grand Commandery Officers.

The Grand Prelate was asked to give a closing prayer and the Grand Commander dismissed the assembly and instructed the Grand Officers and their ladies to remain for pictures.



JOHN H. DOUGAN, JR.
R.: E.: GRAND COMMANDER
2010-2011

JOHN H. DOUGAN, JR. BIOGRAPHY

John H. Dougan, Jr. was born in Van Buren, Arkansas, November 17, 1938. He was the first child of John and Dorothy Dougan. John attended public schools in Oskaloosa, Kansas. After graduating in 1956, he worked for National Alfalfa before joining the United States Navy in 1958. He served four years as a 3rd class aviation fuel technician.

On August 24, 1962, John married Betty Jean Bonham in Perry, Kansas. They are blessed with 2 daughters, Laura and Patricia, 7 grandchildren, Ashley, Sarah, John, Kayle, Michael, Tristan and Brandon, 3 great grand children, Malachi, Caleigha, Yamirra and at the time of this writing one is on the way.

John worked for Lawrence Paper Company for 37 years until he retired in 2003. He started out as a unit baler and the last seventeen years in quality control. He now has a part time job as a bailiff with the Douglas County District Court.

John's Masonic history is as follows:

Lawrence Lodge #6 AF & AM, Life Member and Master in 1982
Scottish Rite —1977; Life Member; serving as Venerable Master, Wise Master, Master of Kadosh
KCCH —1989
York Rite — 1985, Life Member; High Priest 1989; Illustrious Master 1990; Commander 1990
KYCH — 1991
Order of High Priesthood —President 2008-2009
Thrice Illustrious Master — 1990
Association of Past Commanders — 1990, President 2009-2010
Past Grand Officers — 1999; President 2008
York Rite College #125 — Governor 2006
Purple Cross—2006
York Rite Service Award — 2002
Most Illustrious Grand Master 00 1999-2000
Knights Templar Eye Foundation — Life Member
Knights Masons —1995; Excellent Chief 2009
Allied Masonic Degrees —2001; Sovereign Master 2007
Rosicrucian — 2007
Red Cross of Constantine —1991; Puissant Sovereign 2003-2004
Past Masters Association — 1985; Master 1998
Order of Eastern Star — 1984; Worthy Patron 1994, 2005-2007
White Shrine of Jerusalem — 1983; Watchman of the Shepherd 2001-2002, 2007-2008
Sword of Bunker Hill — 1997
Kansas Lodge of Research — Master 2007-2008
Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest — 2005;
White Shrine Club — 1983; Co-President 2003-2004
Miriam Award — 1996
Outstanding Mason of the Year — 1984
American Legion — 2003



Back Row: Douglas D. Waddington, Richard A. Wortman, H. Wayne Rector, Steven Meyers, Sr., Carral N. Roberts, Leo W. Magnuson, E. Eugene Curl

Second Row: Claude L. Carpenter, Dee D. Duttweiler, Robert R. Swearingen, David R. Bingham, Wayne H. Rolf, William B. Manning

Front Row: Edward L. Freeman, Clarence (Chuck) Arens, John H. Dougan, Jr., W. Ron McKenzie, David F. Kinzie

**GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS
2010-2011**

R.: E.: Grand Commander	John H. Dougan, Jr., DeMolay #4 1731 Brook St., Lawrence 66044-4316 785-843-8439 E-Mail: jbdougan38@sunflower.com	Betty
V.: E.: Deputy Grand Commander	Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens, Mt. Olivet #12 28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062-9048 620-327-2571 E-Mail: cearens@southwind.net	Pamela
E.: Grand Generalissimo	W. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr., Junction City #43 240 W. Chestnut, Junction City, 66441-3517 785-238-1459 E-Mail: ronmckenzie@cox.net	Rosemary
E.: Grand Captain General	Harold Wayne Rector, Ivanhoe #21 8018 Parkview Ave, Kansas City 66109-1157 913-788-8244 E-Mail: hrector@kc.rr.com	Melody
E.: Grand Senior Warden	David R. Bingham, Olathe #39 10811 W 90 th Terr, Overland Park 66214-1935 913-378-5195 E-Mail: daveb@kansasyorkrite.com	Trish
E.: Grand Junior Warden	Leo W. Magnuson, Mt. Olivet #12 1404 Dry Stream Ct, Derby 67037-2734 316-788-1919 E-Mail: magnuson@cox.net	Nancy
E.: Grand Prelate	David F. Kinzie, DeMolay #4 21929 Kissinger Rd, Leavenworth 66048-6116 913-351-3636 E-Mail: davidkenzie@hughes.net	Jo
R.:E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #19 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 316-775-6614 E-Mail: elfreeman@cox.net	Tokie
R.:E.: Grand Recorder	Wayne H. Rolf, Olathe #39 PO Box 1217 Topeka 66601-1217 785-232-3381 E-Mail: wayner@kanasyorkrite.com	Alice
E.: Grand Standard Bearer	William B. Manning, Mt. Olivet #12 2752 Classen, Wichita 67216-2107 316-263-6750 E-Mail: bbhem263@sbcglobal.net	Helen

E.: Grand Sword Bearer	Claude L. Carpenter, Reno #26 4216 95 th Ave., Hutchinson 67502-8691 620-543-6857 E-Mail: carpjean@wildflower.net	Jean
E.: Grand Warder	Steven L. Meyer, Sr., Ivanhoe #21 9008 Wedd St, Overland Park 66212-4777 913-209-7117 E-Mail: anarka.ironchef@gmail.com	Denise
E.: Grand Sentinel	Carral N. Roberts, Mt. Olivet #12 3330 W 15 th N. Wichita, 67203-1667 316973-5156 E-Mail: nimrodr@juno.com	Doris
R.:E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #2 1714 S. 6 th St, Atchison 66002-3160 913-367-3758 E-Mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice
E.: Grand Guard	Robert R. Swearingen, Tancred #11 2542 Jackson Rd, Ottawa 66067-8911 785-242-2199	Cheryl
E.: Grand Guard	Douglas D. Waddington, Junction City #43 801 19 th Belleville 66938-2102 785-527-5571 E-Mail: dgwadding@nckcn.com	Joyce
E.: Grand Guard	Richard A. Wortman, Kingman #34 PO Box 190, Medicine lodge 67104-0190 620-886-5894 E-Mail: rwortman@cyberlodg.com	
Grand Commander's Aide	E. Eugene Curl, DeMolay #4 1211 Republic Rd 66044-7394 785-842-1597 gkcurl@earthlink.net	Karen

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS:

Installing Grand Commander	S. K. Richard J. Friendly, REPGC
Installing Grand Prelate	S. K. Donald B. Kelley, REPGC
Installing Grand Marshal	S. K. Eldon E. Leitzel, REPGC
Installing Assist. Grand Marshal	S. K. David F. Snyder, REPGC
Installing Grand Recorder	S. K. Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., MWPGM
Installing Grand Organist	Mrs. Alice Rolf

**GRAND COMMANDERY STANDING COMMITTEES
2010-2011**

CHARTERED COMMANDERIES AND COMMANDERIES U. D.

Richard J. Friendly*	2922 Walnut St., Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Donald B. Kelley	22515 S Franklin, Spring Hill 66083-8763	913-592-3637
T. J. Danley	106 Dearborn, Baldwin City 66006-5026	785-594-3903

CREDENTIALS

Ray A Talbott*	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235	785-242-3039
Robert B. Pfuetze	2744 SE Granger, Topeka 66605-2326	785-234-5518
Warner Pape	404 Green Ct, Hiawatha, 66434-1520	785-742-2458

CORRESPONDENCE

Wayne H. Rolf *	P O Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381
Steve Meyer, Sr.	9008 Wedd St, Overland Park, 66212-4777	913-209-7117

EDUCATIONAL FUND

Eldon E. Leitzel* (2012)	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly (2011)	2922 Walnut St., Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
T. Michael Fegan (2014)	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
David R. Bingham (2013)	10811 W 90 th Terr, Overland Park 66212-1935	913-378-5195
Leo W. Magnuson (2015)	1404 dry Stream Ct, Derby 67037-2734	316-788-1919

FINANCIAL ADVISOR FOR EDUCATIONAL FUND

C. David Williams, III	702 N. Bluff, Anthony 67003-2916	316-842-5916
------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

Allan D. Jackson*	20900 Walker Rd., Spring Hill 66083-8439	913-592-5549
H. Wayne Rector	8018 Parkview Ave, Kansas City 66109-1157	913-788-8244
David R. Bingham	10811 W 90 th Terr, Overland Park 66212-1935	913-378-5195

GRAND OFFICER REPORTS

Eldon E. Leitzel*	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens	28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062-9048	620-327-2571
W. Ron McKenzie	240 W. Chestnut, Junction City, 66044-3517	785-238-1459

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

Eldon E. Leitzel*	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St., Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Ronald E. Farthing	134 Emporia Ct, Valley Center 67147-2047	316-755-0240
Douglas D. Waddington	801 19 th Belleville, 66938-2102	785-527-5571

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder*	820 N. Old Manor Rd., Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City, 66441-0207	785-238-8640
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th , Hoisington, 67544-2008	620-653-2055

MEMBERSHIP

William B. Manning*	2752 Classen, Wichita 67216-2107	316-263-6750
David R. Bingham	10811 W 90 th Terr, Overland Park 66212-1935	913-378-5195
Steve Meyer, Sr.	9008 Wedd St, Overland Park, 66212-4777	913-209-7117
Carral N. Roberts	3330 W 15 th N., Wichita, 67203-1667	316-943-5156

NECROLOGY

David Kinzie	21929 Kissinger Rd, Leavenworth, 66048-6116	913-351-3636
--------------	---	--------------

PATRIOTIC AND CIVIC DUTIES

Ernest M. Griffiths	5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66504-4176	913-796-6807
H. Wayne Rector	8018 Parkview Ave, Kansas City 66109-1157	913-788-8244
Jimmie M. Jackson	PO Box 1025, New Strawn 66839-1025	620-364-2214

TACTICS AND CEREMONIES

Donald B. Kelley*	22515 S Franklin, Spring Hill 66083-8763	913-592-3637
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St., Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
Allan D. Jackson	20900 Walker Rd, Spring Hill 66083-8439	913-592-5549

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

T. Michael Fegan*	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
Leo W. Magnuson	1404 Dry Stream Ct, Derby 67037-2834	316-788-1919
Thomas A. Jacks	602 E 23 rd , Pittsburg, 66762-2956	620-231-0719

**GRAND COMMANDERY SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2010-2011**

CALENDAR AND PUBLICITY

W. Ron McKenzie (2010)	240 W Chestnut, Junction City 66441-3517	785-238-1459
Wayne H. Rolf	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381
Steve Meyer, Sr.	8453 Carter St, Overland Park, 66212-4777	913-825-9102

DEMOLAY

Ernest M. (Mack) Griffiths	5066 Saratoga Dr., McLouth 66054-4176	913-796-6807
----------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION**State Chairman**

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. *	9174 W 92 nd St., Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
----------------------------	---	--------------

Voluntary Campaign Chairman

Ernest M. (Mack) Griffiths	5066 Saratoga Dr., McLouth 66054-4176	913-796-6807
----------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------

PROFICIENCY

Eldon E. Leitzel*	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City 66106-3910	913-722-6679
Wayne H. Rolf	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381

STATUTES

T. Michael Fegan*	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St., Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

W. Ron McKenzie (2010)	240 W Chestnut, Junction City 66441-3517	785-238-1459
Harold Wayne Rector (2011)	8018 Parkview Ave, Kansas City 66109-1157	913-788-8244
David Bingham (2012)	10811 W. 90 th Terr, Overland Park 66214-1935	913-378-5195

YORK RITE UNITY

Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens*	28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062-9048	620-327-2571
W. Ron McKenzie (2010)	240 W. Chestnut, Junction City 66441-3517	785-238-1459
Harold Wayne Rector	8018 Parkview Ace, Kansas City 66109-1157	913-788-8244

KNIGHT TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION DISTRICT CHAIRMEN:

#1 Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
#2 James H. Nolte	2433 Walnut Dr., Great Bend 67530-2446	620-793-3708
#3 B. Harold Barnett	RR 1 Pos 283, Caney 67333-0283	620-879-5207
#4 Mark W. Stephenson	5109 SW 34 th , Topeka 66614-3611	785-273-3796
#5 Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857
#6 T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
#7 Ernest P. Miller	1651 N. Calhoun, Liberal 67901-2115	620-624-6651

INSPECTORS:

W. Ron McKenzie, E.: Grand Generalissimo
H. Wayne Rector, E.: Grand Captain General
David R. Bingham, E.: Grand Senior Warden
Leo W. Magnuson, E.: Grand Junior Warden
William B. Manning, E.: Grand Standard Bearer
Claude L. Carpenter, E.: Grand Sword Bearer
Steven L. Meyer, Sr, E.: Grand Warder
Carral N. Roberts, E.: Grand Sentinel
Robert R. Swearingen, E.: Grand Guard
Douglas D. Waddington, E.: Grand Guard
Richard A. Wortman, E.: Grand Guard

KNIGHTS CROSS OF HONOR
Knights Templar Cross of Honor Recipients

- 1966 - Frank E. Pennington, Emporia Commandery No. 8
- 1967 - Williard A. Begwin, Arkansas City Commandery No. 30
- 1968 - Eugene M. Tyler, Cyrene Commandery No. 23
- 1969 - Elmer S. Mullen, Atwood Commandery No. 54
- 1970 - Louis Fred Steele, Esdraelon Commandery No. 49
- 1971 - William K. Phillips, Abilene Commandery No. 25
- 1972 - Peter N. Klein, Hiram Commandery No. 51
- 1973 - Earl Stanley Brown, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 1974 - H. Fred Duttweiler, Washington Commandery No. 2
- 1975 - Henry K. Smith, Osborne Commandery No. 59
- 1976 - James E. Kelley, Leavenworth Commandery No. 1
- 1977 - L. Glenn Jenkins, Hiawatha Commandery No. 13
- 1978 - William M. Gertsen, Newton Commandery No. 9
- 1979 - Everett A. McBride, Ivanhoe Commandery No. 21
- 1980 - Glen E. Haggard, Concordia Commandery No. 42
- 1981 - Martin A. Reed, El Dorado Commandery No. 19
- 1982 - John S. Lawson, Montjoie Commandery No. 29
- 1983 - Uhl Totten, Corinthian Commandery No. 40
- 1984 - Howard S Tucker, Leavenworth Commandery No. 1
- 1985 - Conrad F. Johnson, Hiawatha Commandery No. 13
- 1986 - H. Corvon Carpenter, Concordia No. 42
- 1987 - Jim D. Beye, Dodge City Commandery No. 35
- 1988 - Charles M. Talbott, Tancred Commandery No. 11
- 1989 - Floyd C. Squire, Abd-El_Daker Commandery No. 43
- 1990 - Franklin LeRoy Tiers, Junction City Commandery No. 43
- 1991 - John Wesley Mitchell, El Dorado Commandery No. 19
- 1992 - Earl E. Krankenberg, St. Omer Commandery No. 14
- 1993 - Jay M. Sheldon, Jr., St. Elmo Commandery No. 22
- 1994 - Carlton H. Gates, Newton Commandery No. 9
- 1995 - William J. Manning, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 1996 - Robert E. Pfuetze, Concordia Commandery No. 42
- 1997 - Preston S. Hale, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12 and Newton Commandery No. 9
- 1998 - Clifford A. Johnson, Askelon Commandery No. 6
- 1999 - Ralph Thomas Roberts, El Dorado Commandery No. 19
- 2000 - Morton Wayne Rush, Winfield Commandery No. 15
- 2001 - Ernest McKinley Griffiths, DeMolay Commandery No. 4
- 2002 - Verden D. Brown, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 2003 - Harley E. Keeton, St. Elmo Commandery No. 22
- 2004 - Kenneth M. Savage, Aleppo Commandery No. 31
- 2005 - Marvin A. Armstrong, Montjoie Commandery No. 29
- 2006 - Boris N. Bulatkin, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 2007 - Clarence E. Arens, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 2008 - Leo W. Magnuson, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 2009 - Rex L. Bowen, Esdraelon Commandery No. 49

Companion of the Temple

(This is a new feature in the Proceedings and I am sure it is incomplete. If you or someone you know has received this award, please contact the office so we can add their name for next year.)

???? – Pinky Randall
2004 – Betty Owen
2005 – Paula Tomlinson
2009 – Deb Fegan

LIVING PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

- 1973 - Phillip C. Boley (#5)
4610 Stratford Drive
Tyler, TX 75703
903-597-9545
- 1976 -Dee D. Duttweiler (#2)
1714 S 6th
Atchison, KS 66002
913-367-3758
- 1977 -Don E. Robinett (#42)
Rt 2, Box 52
Randall, KS 66963
785-739-2468
- 1985 -David F. Snyder (#12)
820 N. Old Manor Road
Wichita, KS 67208
316-683-6953
- 1986 -Carveth K. Neer (#29)
719 E. 10th
Pittsburg, KS 66762
620-231-1007
- 1988 -Maurice L. Blackman (#21)
5911 Melstone
Arlington, TX 76016
- 1991 -William G. Updegrave (#35)
P O Box 86
Lewis, KS 67552
620-324-5434
- 1992 -Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. (#21)
9174 W. 92nd St
Overland Park, KS 66212
913-648-6572
- 1996 -Wayne H. Rolf (#39)
30460 W. Casa De Campo Rd
Gardner, KS 66030
913-856-8355
- 1998 -James H. Nolte (#14)
2433 Walnut St
Great Bend, Ks 67530
620-793-3708
- 2000 -Lawrence E. Bodine (#31)
2100 250th Ave
Hays, KS 67601
785-628-1276
- 2001 -Donald B. Kelley (#29)
22515 Franklin Street
Spring Hill, KS 66083-8763
913-592-3637
- 2003 -Eldon E. Leitzel (#12)
652 N. Erie
Wichita, KS 67214-4747
316-686-9518
- 2004 -Richard J. Friendly (#31)
2922 Walnut Street
Hays, KS 67601-1721
785-625-4421
- 2006 - Robert C. Simmons (#14)
472 W. 5th
Hoisington, KS 67544-2008
620-653-2055
- 2007 -T. Michael Fegan (#43)
PO Box 207
Junction City, KS 66441-0207
785-238-8640
- 2008 -Ernest M. Griffiths (#4)
5066 Saratoga
McLouth, KS 66054-4173
913-796-6807
- 2009 - Ronald E. Farthing (#12)
134 Emporia Ct.
Valley Center, KS 67147-0240
316-755-0240

LIVING HONORARY PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

1975 - Melburn C. Barnes (#27) 725 N 10 th St Fredonia, KS 66736	2004 - Thomas J. Owen (#4) 3613 SW 30 th Terrace Topeka, KS 66614-2803	2009 – Edward L. Freeman (#19) PO Box 295 Augusta, KS 67010-0295
---	---	--

GRAND TREASURERS

1868-1891 - Christian Beck	1953- 1968- Floyd A. Palmer
1892-1892 - Frank W. Lanyon	1968-1994 - Melburn C. Barnes
1893- 1897 - W. S. Corbett	1994-1997 - Mark E. Jorgensen
1897-1903 - W. F. March	1997-1997 - Clifford B. Tatham
1903- 1937 - John McCullagh	1997- - Edward L. Freeman
1938-1952 - Thomas C. Babb	

GRAND RECORDERS

1868-1875 - E. T. Carr	1954-1959 - Arthur H. Strickland
1876- 1876 - W. C. Ranson	1959-1977 - Charles S. McGinniss
1877-1892 - John H. Brown	1977-1988 - James E. Zimmerman
1893-1894 - Dwight Byington	1988-1998 - Halbert G. Horton, Jr
1899-1911 - T. J. Anderson	1998-2005 - Thomas J. Owen
1912- 1928 - Albert K. Wilson	2005-2007 - Kelly D. Kraemer
1929-1954 - Elmer F. Strain	2007- - Wayne H. Rolf

GRAND TREASURER EMERITUS

1994 - Melburn C. Barnes

DECEASED GRAND COMMANDERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1869-70 - William O. Gould	1921 - Arthur J. Carruth
1871-72 - John H. Brown	1922 - J. Frederick Laderer
1873 - John M. Price	1923 - Robert H. Montgomery
1874 - T. J. Anderson	1924 - Hugh Means
1875 - J. L. Philbrick	1925 - Ezra E. Fuller
1876 - Silas E. Sheldon	1926 - Clayton Lehman
1877 - Owen A. Bassett	1927 - Philip E. Stotler
1878 - B. J. F. Hanna	1928 - William F. Hutchinson
1879 - Edward D. Hillyer	1929 - Theodore P. Perry
1880 - Dwight Byington	1930 - Charles G. West
1881 - A. M. Callaham	1931 - James E. McClelland
1882 - Samuel R. Peters	1932 - Ralph W. Pope
1883 - H. M. Waters	1933 - Asa T. Hoge
1884 - Jacob DeWitt	1934 - Jay B. Kirk
1885 - B. E. Langdon	1935 - George F. Beezley
1886 - Henry C. Cook	1936 - Charles N. Fowler
1887 - J. Jay Buck	1937 - Dwight M. Numbers
1888 - Theodore P. Rodgers	1938 - William F. Shea
1889 - Charles W. Hunt	1939 - Clarence G. Nevins
1890 - George W. Port	1940 - Jarru O. Mailer
1891 - W. C. Corbett	1941 - Floyd A. Palm
1892 - Edward C. Culp	1942 - Otto R. Souders
1893 - Clark Gray	1943 - James A.G. Shirk
1894 - Alex G. Robb	1944 - Edwin S. Nellis
1895 - R. E. Torrington	1945 - John A. Hetzel
1896 - William C. Hones	1946 - Roy W. Reigle
1897 - Will C. Chaffer	1947 - Stanley J. Kirt
1898 - George H. Jenkins	1948 - Leo. J. Schisler
1899 - Edward Hayes	1949 - Joseph E. McMullen
1900 - P. M. Hoisington	1950 - Forrest Hashbarger
1901 - E. W. Wellington	1951 - Elroy E. Tillotson
1902 - Thomas L. Bond	1952 - Armond Bishop
1903 - Charles J. Webb	1953 - Richard W. Evans
1904 - J. C. Postlethwaite	1954 - Donald C. Martindell
1905 - Bester G. Brown	1955 - Glenn E. Williams
1906 - Thomas G. Fitch	1956 - S. Lewis Smith
1907 - Edgar R. Fulton	1957 - Donald J. Rayburn
1908 - David B. Fuller	1958 - Myron H. Cushman
1909 - Marvin L. Truby	1959 - Frand M. Yeoman
1910 - Joseph D. Fell	1960 - J. LeVerne Dickey
1911 - W. F. March	1961 - Carroll C. Arnett
1912 - John M. Kinkle	1962 - James G. Duff
1913 - Alexander A. Sharp	1963 - Emarual Krug
1914 - Frederick Stearns	1964 - Archie Schoonover
1915 - William H. Martin	1965 - Anson V. Grable
1916 - Milton R. McLean	1966 - Ralph E. Mitchell
1917 - Thomas C. Babb	1967 - Robert F. Zimmerman
1918 - John W. Neilson	1968 - Carrol R. Dean
1919 - Owen J. Wood	1969 - Lester E. McConnell
1920 - Charles A. Loucke	1970 - Alvin E. Hanserman

DECEASED GRAND COMMANDERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1971 - Keith M. Wilcox
1972 - R. Neil Gerdemann
1974 - George S. Remsberg
1975 - Maxwell A. Scheffler
1978 - Robert C. Martindell
1979 - Merlin R. Grundy
1980 - Joe W. Atkins
1982 - Bruce L. Ungerer
1983 - Donald B. Hanson
1984 - Frank G. Woods
1987 - Gerald R. Butcher

1989 - John D. Trude
1990 - Paul J. Harrel
1993 - Robert A. Clapp
1994 - Joseph N. Randall
1995 - Hax L. Briggs
1997 - H. Corvon Carpenter
1999 - Arthur W. Keffer
2002 - Robert W. Harrington
2005 - Phillip W. Keffer

DECEASED HONORARY PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

Walter H. Schrimpf
Charles S. McGinness
James E. Collier

William E. Bogue
James E. Zimmerman
Halbert G. Horton

DECEASED DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDERS

Richard R. Rees

Charles M. Jones

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr. Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
ALABAMA	Arthur C. Harding P.O. Box 10033 Birmingham 35210	John L. Spiker 5224 SW 25 th St. Topeka 66614	Bobby W. Cheney 335 Hope Hull Dr. Hope Hull 36043
ARIZONA	David G. Stankow 345 W Monroe St Phoenix 85003	Richard J. Friendly 2922 Walnut Hays 67601	Daniel E. Crockett 5044 W Waltann Ln Glendale, 85306
ARKANSAS	Royce H. Taylor PO Box 1207 Pine Bluff 71603	Carveth K. Neer 719 E 10th St Pittsburg 66762	Homer F. Chamness 22 Alpine Drive Van Buren 72956
CALIFORNIA	Kenneth G. Hope 801 Elm Ave Long Beach 90813	Dwight N. Applegate 1902 Lydia Wichita 67213	William Chant 5062 Aegina Way Oceanside 92056
COLORADO	Gerald A. Ford 11460 W 69 th Way Arvada 80004	John H. Dougan, Jr. 1731 Brook St Lawrence 66044-4316	Harold E. Yale 6107 Quail Ct Arvada 80004-4674
CONNECTICUT	Vincent A. Cowie One Inverness Sq Middletown 06457	Larry C. Reeder Rt 1 Box 1783 Shell Knob MO 65747	Charles B. Fowler 35 Elaine Mary Dr Windsor 06095-1714
DELAWARE	James T. Ruby 127 Phyllis Dr Newark	Barry G. Albin 812 N 5 th St Kansas City KS 66101	Robert E. Wasson 507 Clearview Ave Wilmington 19809
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Hugh A. Shawen 2818 31st St,SE,A-714 Washington DC 20020	Carral N. Roberts 3330 W 15 th St NW Wichita 67203-1667	James W. Mitchell 2304 Stovepoint Ct Alexandria, VA 22306
FLORIDA	Virgil P. Brown, Jr. 490 Garden St Ste A Titusville 32796-2856.	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067-3235	George E. Malone 1704 Golfview Dr Rockledge, FL 32955
GEORGIA	F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry St Macon 31298	Eldon E. Leitzel 652 N Erie Wichita 67214-4747	Charles B. Stephens 1302 Old Coach Rd Marietta 30008-3631
IDAHO	David A. Grindle 2642 N. Sweetwood Ave Meridian 83642-8840	Wm. G. Updegrove PO Box 86 Lewis 67552	Charles Huskey Rt 4, Box 133 St. Maries 83861
ILLINOIS	Robert K. Cronk 8773 St Route 75E Rock City 61070	Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St Overland Park 66212	John T. Rudas, Sr. 5918 Edward Dr Oak Forest 60452

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr. Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
INDIANA	John V. Stevens PO Box 1221 Kokomo 46903-1221		Gary K. Fentress 2206 Poindexter Lane Sellersburg 47172
IOWA	John Harris Watts PO Box 107 Gr. Junction 50107	Maurice L. Blackman 5911 Melstone Arlington TX 76016	John M Klaus 509 2 nd St W Mt Vernon 52314
ITALY	Vittorio Rizzo Via G.da Procida, 3 98122 Messina ITALY	Verden D. Brown 1100 Meadowhaven Ln Derby 67037	Salvo Pulvirenti Via Etna 192/A int. 18 95030 PEDARA (CT) ITALY
KENTUCKY	John F. Kirby PO Box 489 Danville 40423-0489	Donald B. Hanson 300 E. Heise #9 Roland IA 50236	Donald M. Estes 145 Locust Ave Frankfort 40601
LOUISIANA		Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10th St Fredonia 66736	Donald Edward Park 12355 Greenwood Blvd Baton Rouge 70815
MAINE	L. Richard Duross 284 Bradley St Saco 04072	Leo W. Magnuson 1404 Dry Stream Ct. Derby 67037	Millard A. Tripp, Jr. RFD #1, Box 91 Saco 04072
MARYLAND	Eugene D. Racz 4180 Hills Market Rd Felton DE 19943	Lance E. Ross PO Box 726 Cheney 67025	Bennie G. Owens 35 McPherson Rd Annapolis 21401
MASSACHUSETTS and RHODE ISLAND	Charles R. Austin 186 Tremont St Rm. 405 Boston 02111	Waldo L. Cain Box 303 Independence 67301	
MICHIGAN		Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6th Atchison 66002	Paul R. VanDeLaster 4115 Kirby Rd Battle Creek 55417
MINNESOTA	Harland L. Thomesen 1037 W County Rd D Shoreview, MN 55126-3745	Glen E. Sears 2921 Virginia Cir Leavenworth 66048	Clifford Isley 33875 Skyview Ridge St. Peters, MN 56082
MISSISSIPPI	Fred F. Bean PO Box 1030 Meridian 39302	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia Paola 66071	James W. Ward PO Box 685 Water Valley 38965

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr. Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
MISSOURI	Kevin B. Sample 325 E Starla Rd Columbia 65202	Joseph Sartin 58 Barnhill Rd West Chatham, MA 02669	Bob L. Detherow 3318 S Elmira Springfield 65807
MONTANA	Dean Lindahl PO Box 824 Conrad 59425	Dennis M Johnson PO Box 1423 Hays 67601	Alonzo E. Hartwig 1930 N Galloway McMinnville OR 97128
NEBRASKA	Jay H. Speck 11902 Elm St Ste 6D Omaha 68144-4362	Wayne H. Rolf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner 66030	Douglas E. Shultz 723 5th Street Fairbury 68352
NEVADA	Hans J. Scheurer PO Box 2425 Reno 89505-2425	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95th Hutchinson 67502	James K. Byars 1916 View Dr Elko 89801
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Alan J. Pollard 223 Brown Rd Candia 03034-2600	Charles C. Blatchley 104 S. Miles Pittsburg 66762	Stanley A. Johnson 33 Hamden Dr Kenne 03431
NEW JERSEY	Edward A. Hesley, Sr. 185 Cardinal Ave Mantua 08051-1386	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208	Wm C. Ennis, Jr. 3 Sunderland Ave Rutherford 07070
NEW MEXICO			Robert W. Bouma 3808 Wellesley Dr Albuquerque 87190
NEW YORK	Robert J. Cave 137 Glen Dr Ridge 11961	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250th Ave Hays 67601	Lawrence W. Dunn 25 Evergreen Dr. Rochester 14624-3623
NORTH CAROLINA	Robert A. Schafer PO Box 17212 Raleigh 27619	Stanley A. Combs 1005 Park Glen St Clearwater 67026	M. Gene Lewellyn 241 Island Dr Madison 27025
NORTH DAKOTA	Merle L. Huhner PO Box 9544 Fargo 58106-9544		Charles R. McCurdy 13581 County Rd #1 Cavalier 58220-9421
OHIO	Richard H. Palm 3005 Foster Dr NE Warren 44483	Boyce W. Dougherty 11800 England Overland Park 66210	John R. Price 2618 Melana Ave Grove City 43123

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr. Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
OKLAHOMA	John D. Miller, Jr. 1630 S 101 st East Ave Tulsa 74128-4630	Ernest M. Griffiths 5066 Saratoga Dr McLouth 66054	Donald J. Cink PO Box 50 Medford 73759
OREGON	Dalvin L. Hollaway PO Box 767 Canyonville 97417	Donald B. Kelley 22515 S Franklin Spring Hill 66083	Daniel Crockett 76 Skyline Ave Astoria, OR 97103
PENNSYLVANIA	Walter DePrefontaine 1 N Broad St Philadelphia 19107	T. Michael Fegan PO Box 207 Junction City 66441	Albert W. Miller 827 6 th Street Newport 17074
PHILIPPINES	Isaac F. Arribas Jr 1440 San Marcelino St. Ermita, Manila	Billy Ray King 15112 Howe Plaza #22A Omaha NE 68144	Gregory B. Blas 190 Cerry Blossom Lane Latte Heights, Mangilao Guam 96923
PORTUGAL	Victor Azevedo Duarte Rua Joao Saraiva, 34-1 1700-250 LISBOA PORTUGAL	Ronald E. Farthing 134 Emporia Ct Valley Center 67147-2047	Manuel Sacaven Av. Estados Unidos da America 140-2 1700-180 LISBOA PORTUGAL
SOUTH CAROLINA	Johnnie T. Morris PO Box 7463 Columbia 29202	James H. Nolte 2433 Walnut Dr Great Bend 67530	G. Kent Elkins 307 Wembley Dr Greenville 29607
SOUTH DAKOTA	Carl D. Pengra 22745 151 st Ave Box Elder 57719	Robert B. Pfuetze 2745 SE Granger Topeka 66605-2326	John R. (Bob) Mills 2128 W 19th St Sioux Falls 57105
TENNESSEE	L. Alvin Hill 100 7 th Ave. N Nashville 37203	Raymond E. King 1104 E 11th Concordia 66901	Ray Lee Covey 3068 Shady Oaks Rd Union City 38261
TEXAS	Loyd L. Chance 507 S Harwood St Dallas 75201	Oscar K. Fettig 2603 Omaha Pittsburg 66762	Carl P. Denson 4907 Holt Bellaire 77401
UTAH	Owen C. Orton 4220 South 4900 W West Valley City 84120-4823	Clarence E. Arens 28 Parkview Rd Hesston 67062	Lamar H. Jones PO Box 224 Price 84501

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr. Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
VERMONT	Phillip D. Goss 49 East Rd-Berlin Barre 05641-8611	W Ron McKenzie, Sr. 240 W Chestnut Junction City 66441	Thomas Grace 238 Old Falls Rd Strafford 05072
VIRGINIA	Nelson C. Trinkle 4101 Nine Mile Rd Richmond 23223	Eldon Miller 9101 N. Broadway Valley Center 67147	Raymond Douglas Steele 7706 Church St Middletown, VA 22645
WASHINGTON	Norman Campo 823 High Ave Bremerton 98337	J. Howard Duncan PO Box 56 Lecompton 66050	George W. Carlile PO Box 3176 Everett 98203-1176
WEST VIRGINIA	Edward E. Ball 200 Beacon Dr Ext Weirton 26062-4904	William B. Manning 2752 Classen St Wichita 67216-6750	Daniel B. Stevenson PO Box 295 Bradley 25818
WISCONSIN	Milton F. Gregory 36275 Sunset Dr Dousman 53118	Paul N. Livengood 1000 Highland Salina 67401	James M. Lauer N65 W22201 Silverleaf H9 Sussex 53089
WYOMING	Edward C. Brown 1927 E Garfield Laramie 82070	C. Dale Jones 23092 Scott Rd Parsons 67357	Frank E. Kading 1519 E Second Casper 82601

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2010

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Atchison</u> Washington No. 2 Chartered 9-7-1865 Stated-1st/3rd Thurs Except June, July & August	Michael W. Schaeffer 301 Morning Atchison 66002 913-367-6478	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison KS 66002 913-367-3758 ddutt@sbcglobal.net
<u>Beloit</u> Cyrene No. 23 Chartered 5-9-1883 Stated-4th Monday	Kirby L. Duggins 1423 N. Hersh Beloit 67420 785-738-2608	Stanley P. Creitz 965 KS 14 Hwy Beloit KS 67420 785-738-5095 screitz@nckcn.com
<u>Chanute</u> Temple No. 44 Chartered 5-13-1896 Stated-1st Tuesday	Michael J. Lucke 307 N Forest Chanute 66720 620-431-6173	Oren F. Patterson 1706 S. Highland Chanute KS 66720-3235 620-431-4692 ofppatt@mobil1.net
<u>Coffeyville</u> Lochinvar No. 52 Chartered 5-18-1908 Stated-4th Thursday Not July/August	Vernon L. Hughes RR 4, Box 63A12 Coffeyville KS 67337 620-251-9454	Robert L. (Bob) Armstrong 4123 CR 2000 Coffeyville KS 67337-8501 620-948-3976/515-5007 (c) barmstrong@myway.com
<u>El Dorado</u> El Dorado No. 19 Chartered 5-10-1882 Stated-Quarterly on 3 rd Monday	Ralph Roberts 1121 Skelly El Dorado 67042 316-321-1471	Tom A. Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado KS 67042 316-321-2226
<u>Ellsworth</u> St. Aldemar No. 33 Chartered 5-14-1889 Stated-2nd Monday	No report received	
<u>Eureka</u> Eureka No. 45 Chartered 5-12-1897 Stated-2nd Monday	Keith W. Dalton 2629 EE Rd Virgil 66870 620-583-7201	Ronald Hall 1635 T Rd Eureka KS 67045 620-583-7201

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2010

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Garden City</u> Garden City No. 50 Chartered 5-9-1906 Stated-2nd & 4th Monday	Walter Scheib 207 Prairie Ln Holcomb 67851	David Crase 2500 N 16 Mile Rd Garden City 67846 620-275-4797
<u>Girard</u> Palestine No. 28 Chartered 5-8-1888 Stated-2nd Friday	No Commander	Elmer M. Scales 708 S Ozark Girard KS 66743-1725 620-724-8737 sonnyscales@hotmail.com
<u>Goodland</u> Columbia No. 38 Chartered 5-9-1893 Stated-1st Monday (7:30 PM "MT")	James R. Paulsen 811 E 6 th St Goodland KS 67735 785-890-6143 jpaulsen@eaglecom.net	W Kenneth Baum PO Box 393 Goodland KS 67735-0393 785-890-7364 wkbaum@yahoo.com
<u>Great Bend</u> St. Omer No. 14 Chartered 5-13-1879 Stated-2nd Tuesday	James Nolte 2433 Walnut Dr Great Bend, KS 67530 620-793-3708	Robert C. Simmons 473 W 5th Hoisington, KS 67544 620-653-2055
<u>Hays</u> Aleppo No. 31 Chartered 5-14-1889 Stated-2nd Monday	Richard Friendly 2922 Walnut St Hays, KS 67601-1721 785-625-4421	Richard Lisichenko 3800 Hall St Apt B Hays KS 67601
<u>Hiawatha</u> Hiawatha No. 13 Chartered 5-13-1879 Stated-2nd/4th Thursday	Mike Miner 205 Utah Hiawatha KS 66434 785-742-2152	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha KS 66434-1520 785-742-2458 cwpape@jbnitelco.com
<u>Hutchinson</u> Reno No. 26 Chartered 5-12-1885 Stated-3rd Monday Not July/August	Richard Zimmerman 502 Pine Burdett 67523	Michael E. Bennett PO Box 94 Mt. Hope 67108-0094 316-661-2235 terminatort2@peoplepc.com

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2010

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Independence</u> St. Bernard No. 10 Chartered 5-15-1878 Stated-2nd Thursday Each Month	Frank Brewster 219 A Penn Independence 67301 620-331-1981	W. Lee Cain PO Box 215 Independence KS 67301-0215 620-331-5522 (H) 620-331-2349 (O) indmasonicbodies@terraworld.net
<u>Iola</u> Esdraelon No. 49 Chartered 5-13-1903 Stated-1st Thursday 7:30 PM Not July/Aug	Gary Jackson PO Box 65 Richmond 66080	Keith E. Evans, Jr 311 N Jefferson Iola KS 66749-2326 620-363-1182
<u>Junction City</u> Junction City No. 43 Chartered 5-13-1896 Stated-2nd Tuesday	Roger Walls PO Box 528 Enterprise 67441 785-238-7527	W. Ron McKenzie, Sr. P O Box 1832 Junction City KS 66441-6832 785-238-1459 (h) 785-223-3132 (c) ronmckenzie@cox.net
<u>Kansas City</u> Ivanhoe No. 21 Chartered 5-9-1883 Stated-1st Tuesday Not July/August	H. Wayne Rector 8018 Parkview Kansas City 66109 913-788-8244	Robert L. Tomlinson Jr 9174 W 92 nd St Overland Park 66212 913-648-6572 RTomlinsonJr@aol.com
<u>Kingman</u> Kingman No. 34 Chartered 5-12-1891 Stated-2nd Wednesday	James Brooks 324 N Jefferson Anthony 67003 620-842-5476	Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge KS 67104-0190 620-886-5894 rwortman@cyberlodg.com
<u>Lawrence</u> DeMolay No. 4 Chartered 9-18-1868 Stated-3rd Tuesday Not July/August	Ernest M. Griffiths 5066 Saratoga Dr. McLouth 66054 785-691-5319	John H. Dougan 1731 Brook St Lawrence KS 660494316 785-843-8439
<u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 1 Chartered 9-7-1865 Stated-2nd/4th Wed	No report received	Steven R. Parker 1309 5 th Ave Leavenworth 66048

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2010

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Liberal</u> Liberal No. 55 Chartered 5-14-1913 Stated-2nd & 4th Thursday 7:00 PM	Joe Hibbert 16502 Q Rd Cimmaron 67835 620-855-3788	Ernest P. Miller 1651 N. Calhoun Liberal KS 679012115 620-624-6651
<u>McPherson</u> Garfield No. 18 Chartered 5-10-1882 Stated-1st Monday	Harold Davis 1022 Sycamore McPherson 67460	Jim Speakman 3062 Avenue N Windom 67491 620-489-6672
<u>Olathe</u> Olathe No. 39 Chartered 5-8-1894 Stated-3rd Thursday	David R. Bingham 10811 W 90 th Overland Park 66212	Wayne H. Rolf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner KS 66030 913-856-8355 whrollf@juno.com
<u>Ottawa</u> Tancred No. 11 Chartered 5-15-1878 Stated-4th Thurs except Nov/Dec-3rd Friday	John Berton 2216 Labette Rd Ottawa, KS 67067 785-242-8294	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067 785-242-3039 rmtalb@sbcglobal.net
<u>Paola</u> St. Elmo No. 22 Chartered 5-9-1883 Stated-4th Wednesday	Bradley Winston 27671 Lancaster Louisburg 66053 913-897-3847	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia Paola KS 66071 913-755-4694557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com
<u>Parsons</u> Coeur de Lion No. 17 Chartered 5-11-1881 Stated-2nd Wednesday Not July/August	Bill Wilson 1203 1800 Rd Parsons, KS 67357 620-421-9038	Ed Dixon 1117 N 26 th St Parsons, KS 67357 620-423-7818
<u>Pittsburg</u> Montjoie No. 29 Chartered 5-8-1888 Stated-2nd Tuesday Except July & August	Michael S. Bicknell 826 S 250 th St Pittsburg KS 66762 620-249-8708	Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762-0502 620-231-8340 marmstrong16@cox.net

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2010

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Parsons</u> Coeur de Lion No. 17 Chartered 5-11-1881 Stated-2nd Wednesday Not July/August	Bill Wilson 1203 1800 Rd Parsons, KS 67357 620-421-9038	Ed Dixon 1117 N 26 th St Parsons, KS 67357 620-423-7818
<u>Pittsburg</u> Montjoie No. 29 Chartered 5-8-1888 Stated-2nd Tuesday Except July & August	Michael S. Bicknell 826 S 250 th St Pittsburg KS 66762 620-249-8708	Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762-0502 620-231-8340 marmstrong16@cox.net
<u>Salina</u> Askelon No. 6 Chartered 6-13-1874 Stated-4th Monday	H. N. Gish 2235 Leland Salina KS 67401 785-819-4117	Andy Stierwalt 100 S. Clark Salina KS 67401 785-823-1019
<u>Seneca</u> Seneca No. 41 Chartered 5-8-1894 Stated-2nd Tuesday	Louis J. Fankhauser PO Box 36 Bern 66408 785-336-3704	Robert R. Ackerman 202 S 7 th St Seneca KS 66538-2019 785-336-2382 captboba@yahoo.com
<u>Topeka</u> Topeka No. 5 Chartered 10-16-1869 Stated-1st Monday each 3 rd Month	John S. Swain 2701 SW Belle Topeka 66614 785-845-2700	Mark W. Stevenson 4109 SW 34th Topeka KS 66606 785-249-8511
<u>Wichita</u> Mt. Olivet No. 12 Chartered 5-14-1878 Stated-1st Friday Not July/August	Carral N. Roberts 3330 W 15 th St Wichita 67203 316-661-2235	Eldon E. Leitzel 652 N. Erie Wichita KS 67214-1414 316-686-9518
<u>Winfield</u> Winfield No. 15 Chartered 5-12-1880 Stated-2nd Thursday Not July/August	Cleland W. Condit 110 S Country Side Lane Wellington, KS 67152 620-326-7324	Ron Mozingo 215 E. 11th Winfield, KS 67156 (620) 221-4039 mazingo@hit.net

2010

PROCEEDINGS

of the

MOST EXCELLENT GRAND CHAPTER

of

ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS

Organized February 26, 1866

THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

Manhattan, Kansas

APRIL 10, 2010

A. I. 2540

M.: E.: ERNEST P. MILLER, GRAND HIGH PRIEST

R.: E.: WAYNE H. ROLLF, GRAND SECRETARY

320 W. 8th Avenue

P.O. Box 1217

Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217

**GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS
2010 PROCEEDINGS**

INDEX

Addresses of Lodge Halls	47
Bronze Medal Award	43
Biographical Sketch	
Ernest P. Miller	6
Harley E. Keeton	32
Chapter Deaths	29
Committee Reports	
Bronze Medal	43
Chartered Chapters & Chapters UD	
Credentials.....	14
Finance and Property.....	18
Fraternal Relations and Correspondence.....	
Jurisprudence	26
Membership	
Necrology	
Perpetual Membership	
Publicity	
Ritualistic.....	24
Reports of Grand Officers.....	23
Royal Arch Observance	
Royal Arch Research Assistance & Education.....	26
Triennial Affairs	
York Rite Unity Committee	
Directory of Chapters	57
Directory of Grand Secretaries & Representatives	48
District Deputy Grand High Priests.....	12
Grand Chapter Committees (2009-2010)	10
Grand Chapter Committees (2010-2011).....	38
Grand Officers (2009-2010)	8
Grand Officers (2010-2011)	35
Grand Chapter Opening	
Formal Opening	
Public Opening.....	13
Grand High Priest's Address	13
Grand Secretary's Report.....	19
Grand Treasurer's Report	15
Installation	30
Motion to Accept Reports	
Order of High Priesthood Minutes	41
PGHP, Living	44
PGHP, Deceased	45
Roll Call DDGHP.....	
Roll Call Grand Representatives.....	
Tellers Report.....	
Time and Place of Next Meeting	ii
Triennial Resolution.....	

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 146th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas will be held in Manhattan, Kansas, April 6-9, 2011 in conjunction with the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas and the Kansas Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas.



M.: E.: Ernest P. Miller
Grand High Priest
2009-2010

Grand High Priest 2009-2010

BIOGRAPHY OF ERNEST P. MILLER GRAND HIGH PRIEST 2009-2010

Ernest P Miller was born in Goessel, Kansas on February 20, 1942. He graduated from Liberal High School in 1960; Fort Hays State University BA Political Science in 1964, Troy State University MS Business Management in 1978.

Ernie was a Junior High and High School educator in Kansas and with the Department of Defense at Aviano, Italy AFB.

Ernie is a Senior DeMolay from Liberal serving as Master Councilor in 1959 and was awarded the Blue Honor Key in 1960.

His Symbolic Lodge membership includes: Fargo #300 in 1970; Master Aviano, Grand Orient of Italy in 1984, 1985; Master of Fargo #300 in 2001 and District Deputy Grand Master in 1999 and 2000.

His York Rite membership includes Heidelberg RAM #5, 1987; Liberal RAM #65 serving as High Priest in 1999, Heidelberg Council #2, 1987, Liberal Council #5 serving as Illustrious Master in 2001; Heidelberg Commandery #2 in 1987, Liberal Commandery #55 as was Commander in 2001. He transferred to the York Rite Bodies of Liberal in 1995.

In the York Rite Bodies of Liberal, Ernie has served as Treasurer 2002-2007; Secretary 2008 and is still serving this position. KYCH, Priory #33 in 2002; Allied Masonic Degrees, Great Plains Council #300, 1999; Sovereign Master in 2005; Red Cross of Constantine All Saints Conclave in 2002; Sovereign in 2003, Secretary from 2004 and is still serving this position. Also a Philalethes Life Member and president of the Order of High Priesthood in 2009.

In Scottish Rite, Ernie belonged to Frankfort in 1985 and transferred to the Valley of Wichita in 1995. He holds KCCH receiving that in 2003, Scottish Rite Research Society Life Member, and Southwest Kansas Scottish Rite Club President in 2006.

Ernie's Shrine membership includes Desert of Europe (NATO) in 1985 and transferred to Midian in 1995. He is a member of the Southwest Shrine Club serving as Secretary from 1969-2002. He became Treasurer in 1996 and is still serving in that position.



Back row: Carral N. Roberts, Grand Captain of the Host; Michael E. Bennett, Principal Sojourner; Wayne N. Price, Grand Royal Arch Captain; Beryl F. Scranton, Grand Master of the Third Veil; Fred Lockard, Grand Master of the Second Veil; Steven L. Meyer, St., Grand Master of the First Veil; Thomas R. Gillespie, Grand Sentinel; C. David Williams, III, MEPGHP, Assistant Grand Lecturer.

Front Row: Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, Grand Organist; Edward L. Freeman, MEPGHP (Honorary); Grand Treasurer; Harley E. Keeton, Grand King; Ernest P. Miller, Grand High Priest; Christopher D. Tomlinson, Grand Scribe; Wayne H. Rollf, Grand Secretary; Robert W. Harrington, Grand Chaplain

**KANSAS GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
2009-2010**

M.: E.: Grand High Priest	Ernest P. Miller, Liberal #65 1651 N Calhoun Ave., Liberal 67901-2115 620-624-6651 E-Mail: meksl@roadrunner.com	
R.: E.: Grand King	Harley E. Keeton, Ark #20 4W. Kaskaskia, Paola 66071-1236 913-557-2336 E-Mail: hekeeton@juno.com	Eve
R.: E.: Grand Scribe	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Wyandotte #6 2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City 66106-3910 913-708-3430 E-Mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
M.: E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #35 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 316-775-6614 E-Mail: elfreeman@cox.net	Tokie
M.: E.: Grand Secretary	Wayne H. Rolf, Olathe #10 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 785-233-3381 E-Mail: wayner@kansasyorkrite.com	Alice
E.: Grand Chaplain	Robert W. Harrington, Paola #20 14 Morningside Dr, Paola 66071-1128 913-294-2311 E-Mail: bob@crossfireranches.com	
E.: Grand Captain of the Host	Carral N. Roberts, Wichita #33 3330 W 15 th N., Wichita 67203-1667 316-943-5156 E-Mail: nimrodr@juno.com	Doris
E.: Principal Sojourner	Michael E. Bennett, Reno #34 PO Box 94, Mt. Hope 67108-0094 316-661-2235 E-Mail: terminator2@peoplepc.com	Marty
E.: Grand Royal Arch Captain	Wayne N. Price, Hutchinson #34 921 E 53 rd St., Wichita 67216-3572 316-990-4837 E-Mail: shriner11@cox.net	Keli

E.: Grand Master 3 rd Veil	Beryl F. Scranton, Liberal #65 460 Harold Blvd., Liberal 67901-4510 620-624-7356	Judy
E.: Grand Master 2 nd Veil	Fred Lockard, Olathe #10 6818 Acuff St, Shawnee 66216-2107 913-962-5506	
E.: Grand Master 1 st Veil	Steven L. Meyer, Sr, Wyandotte #6 8453 Carter St, Overland Park 66212-4418 913-825-9102 E-Mail: ironchef@kcmasons.info	
E.: Grand Lecturer	William B. Manning, Wichita #33 2752 Classen St, Wichita 67216-2107 316-263-6750 E-Mail: bbhem@sbcglobal.net	Helen
M.: E.: Asst Grand Lecturer	C. David Williams, III, Lawrence #4 206 W Main, Anthony 67003-2728 620-842-5916 E-Mail: davidw3@cebridge.net	
E.: Asst Grand Lecturer	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Wyandotte #6 2633 S 36 th St., Kansas City 66106-3910 913-708-3430 E-Mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
E.: Grand Sentinel	Thomas R. Gillespie, Jr, Liberal #65 PO Box 502, Elkhart 67950-0502 620-697-2496	
M.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #1 1714 S 6 th St., Atchison 66002-3160 913-367-3758 E-Mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

(all email addresses are as of February 18, 2009)

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS:

Installing Grand High Priest	Richard A. Wortman, MEPGHP
Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, MEPGHP
Asst. Installing Grand Marshal	Eldon E. Leitzel
Installing Grand Secretary	Wayne H. Rolf
Installing Grand Chaplain	Arris M. Johnson MWPGM
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGIM, REPGC

**GRAND CHAPTER STANDING COMMITTEES
2009-2010**

CHARTERED CHAPTERS AND CHAPTERS U.D.

John H. Dougan, Jr. *	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Richard J. Friendly	2022 Walnut, Hays 67061-1721	785-625-4421
Charles C. Blatchley	610 S Woodland, Pittsburg 66762-4951	620-235-1448

CREDENTIALS

Richard A. Wortman *	PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104-0190	620-886-5894
B. Harold Barnett	Rt 1, Box 283, Caney 67333-0283	620-324-5434
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th , Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

Allan D. Jackson *	20900 Walker Rd., Spring Hill 66083-8439	913-592-5549
E. Eugene Curl	1211 Republic Rd., Lawrence 66441-7394	785-842-1597
C. David Williams	206 W Main, Anthony 67003-2728	620-842-5916

FRATERNAL RELATIONS & CORRESPONDENCE

Wayne H. Rolf *	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th , Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder *	820 N. Old Manor, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Don E. Robinett	Rt 1 Box 52, Randall 66963-0052	785-739-2468
C. David Williams	206 W Main, Anthony 67003-2728	620-842-5916

NECROLOGY

Robert W. Harrington *	14 Morningside Dr., Paola 66071-1128	913-294-2311
------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
B. Harold Barnett	Rt 1, Box 283, Caney 67333-0283	620-324-5434
Robert W. Swearingen	2542 Jackson Rd., Ottawa 66067-8911	785-242-2199

RITUALISTIC WORK

William B. Manning *	2752 Classen St., Wichita 67216-2107	316-263-6750
C. David Williams	206 W Main, Anthony 67003-2728	620-842-5916
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City 66106-3910	913-708-3430

**GRAND CHAPTER SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2009-2010**

COURTESIES AND PROTOCOL

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr *	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
Robert W. Swearingen	2542 Jackson Rd., Ottawa 66067-8911	785-242-2199
Richard J. Friendly	2022 Walnut, Hays 67061-1721	785-625-4421

PARAPHERNALIA

Michael E. Bennett *	PO Box 94, Mt. Hope, 67108-0094	316-661-2235
Wayne N. Price	921 E 53 rd , Wichita 67216-3672	316-990-4837

PUBLICITY

Marvin A. Armstrong *	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Charles C. Blatchley	610 S Woodland, Pittsburg 66762-4951	620-235-1448

RARA

Claude L. Carpenter *	4216 E 95 th Hutchinson, 67502-8691	620-543-6857
-----------------------	--	--------------

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

C. David Williams, III (2009)	206 W Main, Anthony 67003-2728	620-842-5916
Michael E. Bennett (2010)	PO Box 94, Mt. Hope, 67108-0094	316-661-2235
Wayne N. Price (2011)	921 E 53 rd St S, Wichita 67216-3572	316-990-4837

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS
2009-2010**

DISTRICT #1
Seneca #32
Hiawatha #43
Troy #16
Atchison #1
Leavenworth #2

Mike E. Minor
205 Utah St
Hiawatha, KS 66434
785-742-2152

DISTRICT #6 Michael E. Bennett
Hutchinson #34 PO Box 94
McPherson #48 Mt. Hope, KS 67108
Herrington #73 316-661-2235
Kingman #71

DISTRICT #2
Topeka #5
Lawrence #4
Wyandotte #6
Burlingame #26
Olathe #10

David R. Bingham
10811 W 90th Terr
Overland Park, KS 66214-1935
913-378-5195

DISTRICT #7 Carral N. Roberts
Wichita #33 3330 W 15th St. N.
Conway Springs #94 Wichita, KS 67203
Winfield #31 316-943-5156
Coffeyville #89
Independence #22
Parsons #39

DISTRICT #3
Paola #20
Girard #30
Pittsburg #58
Ottawa #7

Harley E. Keeton
4 W. Kaskaskia
Paola, KS 66071-1236
913-557-2336

DISTRICT #8 Dennis M. Johnson
Goodland #74 PO Box 1423
Hays #68 Hays, KS 67601-1423
Great Bend #36 785-628-3355
Ellsworth #5

DISTRICT #4
Eureka #55
Iola #8
Chanute #21
El Dorado #35

Thomas A. Roberts
815 Audrey Dr
El Dorado, KS 67042-2221
316-321-1471

DISTRICT #9 Beryl Scranton
Syracuse #88 460 Harold Blvd
Liberal #65 Liberal, KS 67901
Garden City #83 620-624-7356

DISTRICT #5
Salina #18
Beloit #47
Junction City #17

W. Ron McKenzie, Sr.
240 W Chestnut
Junction City, KS 66441-3517
785-238-1459

**ONE HUNDRED FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION
GRAND CHAPTER OF TOYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS**

**Saturday, April 10, 2010
Clarion Hotel, Manhattan, Kansas**

M.: E.: Ernest P. Miller called the meeting to attention and asked all to join in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

GRAND HIGH PRIEST REPORT

(as printed in the advanced proceedings)

Welcome Companions,

Thank you for your dedication and commitment in being an important part of our annual convocation. Your presence is sincerely appreciated. We all value and treasure the work Wayne and Cindy do to make our Grand session a success.

To the officers and committee chairs who have contributed their time to our Order, thank you for an outstanding job and your support. These are the individuals who make Grand Chapter function and from their efforts, we know the future is secure.

The loss our our Grand Chaplain, Companion Robert Harrington, to the Eternal Lodge caused us much grief. His contributions to many Masonic organizations will be sorely missed.

There have been comments about our annual assemblies being close to Grand Lodge and Easter. I've no idea if moving the date would improve attendance. We have good officers prepared to serve us in the future who would be willing to listen to your ideas.

Progress is the result of action. No matter how small, any step in the right direction is progress. There are Companions working hard in their Lodges and Chapters to enlarge the "Brotherhood of Masons" and thus increase our prospects and give us hope so like the infamous Knight Don Quixote, we are able "To Dream the Impossible Dream".

I am thankful for the ties of friendship that have been built this year and express my gratitude to all for allowing me to serve as your Grand High Priest. May God be with you, and your future bright.

Fraternally,

M.: E.: Ernest P. Miller
Grand High Priest
2009-2010

M.: E.: Grand High Priest Ernest wanted to add to the above report that once again we remember Robert Harrington, who I addressed in the above report. Those of you who were not here for the Necrology Service missed several excellent tributes to Bob and all of Masonry will certainly miss his services. Again I would like to thank M.: W.: Jimmie Grassi, for starting his term a little bit early.

The motion was made and seconded to accept this report. The motion carried.

Credentials Report

Current Grand Chapter Officers Registered and Present	15
Past and Honorary Past Grand High Priests* Registered and Present *Exclusive of any currently serving Grand Officers	14
Current or Past High Priests* Registered and Present *Exclusive of any currently serving Grand Officers or Past Grand High Priests	45
All Other Members* Registered and Present *Exclusive of any current Grand Officers, Past Grand High Priests or current and Past High Priests	7
TOTAL REPRESENTATION IN GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS	52
Grand Representatives in Kansas Registered and Present	20
Number of Active Chapters	36
Number of Active Chapters present	19
<u>DISTINGUISHED GUESTS PRESENT</u>	
Representatives of General Grand Chapter Present	2
Grand High Priests of Other Grand Jurisdictions Present	0
Other Distinguished Guests Present	6
TOTAL 2010 GRAND CHAPTER SESSION ATTENDANCE	59

Respectfully submitted,

Richard Wortman, Credentials Chairman

The motion was made and seconded to accept this report. Motion carried.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND OFFICERS

The following officers answered roll call for the 2010 session:

Grand High Priest, Ernest P. Miller; Grand King, Harley E. Keeton; Grand Scribe, Christopher D. Tomlinson; Grand Treasurer, Edward L. Freeman; Grand Secretary, Wayne H. Rolf; Grand Captain of the Host, Carral N. Roberts; Grand Principal Sojourner, Michael E. Bennett; Grand Royal Arch Captain,

Wayne N. Price; Grand Master of the Third Veil, Beryl Scranton; Grand Master of the Second Veil, Fred A. Lockard; Grand Master of the 1st Veil, Steven L. Meyer, Sr., Grand Lecturer, William B. Manning; Assistant Grand Lecturer, C. David Williams, III; Assistant Grand Lecturer, Christopher D. Tomlinson; Grand Sentinel, Thomas R. Gillespie, Jr; Grand Organist, Dee D. Duttweiler; District Deputy Grand High Priest #2, David R. Bingham; District Deputy Grand High Priest #3, Harley E. Keeton; District Deputy #5, W. Ronald McKenzie, Sr.; District Deputy Grand High Priest #6, Michael E. Bennett; District Deputy Grand High Priest #7, Carral N. Roberts; District Deputy Grand High Priest #8, Dennis Johnson; District Deputy Grand High Priest #9, Beryl Scranton. District Deputy Grand High Priest #4, Thomas A Roberts was the only one not in attendance.

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, the roll call has been answered.

GRAND TREASURERS REPORT

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, you will find the entire report in the advanced proceedings for the Grand Chapter of Kansas. The Vanguard money has been transferred from Vanguard to Stifel Nicholas since the advanced report was written. I move for the adoption for the Grand Chapter report. The motion was made and seconded.

GRAND TREASURERS REPORT

To the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas
 I submit herewith the annual report of the accounts of the Grand Treasurer of the M.E Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas for the period March 1, 2009 through February 28, 2010

GRAND TREASURERS REPORT

To the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas
 I submit herewith the annual report of the accounts of the Grand Treasurer of the M.E Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas for the period March 1, 2009 through February 28, 2010

GENERAL FUND CHECKING ACCOUNT

Account No. 337749 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----Balance in Account	\$ 14,748.77	
2009-10-----Received from Grand Recorder	22,826.84	
2009-10-----Received from Life Membership Funds	1,666.81	
2009-10-----Transferred from Vanguard Account	17,294.34	\$ 56,536.76

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----York Rite Budget	\$ 13,019.46	
2009-10-----General Grand Chapter Dues	942.30	
2009-10-----Royal Arch Magazine	3,767.63	
2009-10-----Current Expenses	2,475.64	
2009-10-----Transferred to Triennial Fund Checking	135.70	
2009-10-----Transferred to Perpetual Investment Fund	6,102.00	
February 28, 2010--Balance in Account	30,094.03	56,536.76
	=====	=====

TRIENNIAL FUND CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT

No. 44359856 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----	Balance in Account	\$ 8,404.93	
2009-10-----	Interest Earned	265.93	
2009-10-----	Transferred from Triennial Fund Checking	110.70	\$ 8,781.56

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----	Transferred to General Fund Checking	\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2010-----	Balance in Account	8,781.56	8,781.56
		=====	=====

TRIENNIAL FUND CHECKING ACCOUNT

Account No. 74157450 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

Opening Balance		\$ 0.00	
2009-10-----	Transferred from General Fund Checking	135.70	\$ 135.70

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----	Transferred to Certificate of Deposit	\$ 110.70	
February 28, 2010-----	Balance in Account	25.00	135.70
		=====	=====

PERPETUAL INVESTMENT FUND SHARE ACCOUNT

White Eagle Credit Union Account No. 13599 (Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----	Balance in Account	\$ 25.00	
2009-10-----	Transferred from General Fund Checking	6,102.00	
2009-10-----	Interest earned on share account	.47	
2009-10-----	Interest from Certificate of Deposit	365.31	\$ 6,492.78

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----	Transfer to Certificate of Deposit	\$ 6,102.25	
February 28, 2010-----	Balance in Account	390.53	6,102.78
		=====	=====

PERPETUAL INVESTMENT FUND CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT

White Eagle Credit Union No. 13599-3) Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----	Balance in Account	\$ 16,613.15	
2009-10-----	Transferred from Share Account	6,102.25	
2009-10-----	Interest Added to Certificate	130.88	\$ 22,846.28

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----		\$ 0.00	
February 28, 2010-----	Balance in Account	22,846.28	22,846.28
		=====	=====

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Vanguard Fund No. 39 Account No. 9891665176

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----	Balance in Account	\$ 199,108.75	
2009-10-----	Increase in value of account	19,912.89	\$ 219,021.64

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----	Transferred to General Fund Checking	\$ 17,294.34	
February 28, 2010-----	Balance in Account	201,727.30	219,021.64
		=====	=====

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES AND INVESTMENTS

As of February 28, 2010

CASH IN CHECKING AND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS :

General Fund Checking Account	\$ 30,094.03
Perpetual Investment Fund Share Account	390.53
Triennial Fund Checking Account	25.00

Total Funds in checking and savings accounts	\$ 30,509.56

INVESTMENTS:

General Fund Vanguard investment Account	\$ 201,727.30
Triennial Fund Certificate of Deposit	8,781.56
Perpetual Investment Certificate of Deposit	22,846.28

Total investments	\$ 233,355.14

Total Cash and Investments	\$ 263,864.70
	=====

Respectfully submitted,

Edward L. Freeman
Grand Treasurer

FINANCE AND PROPERTY REPORT

The Finance and Property report is comparable to the other reports. Again there is not much we can do with these numbers. They are set by by-laws. The biggest difference is the Grand Chapter budget does end with a positive balance. If there are no questions about the Budget, I move this budget be adopted. The motion was made, seconded and passed.

GRAND CHAPTER BUDGET 2010-2011

Based on a CHAPTER membership of		2334	Less perpetual members	206
			Equals	2128
Account No.	Income	Approved Budget 2009/2010	Income to 2-1-2010 2009-2010	Proposed 2010-2011
4010	Per-capita Tax (\$9.95)	\$ 26,287.90	\$ 23,975.91	\$ 21,173.60
4011	Perpetual Membership & Memorial Income	\$ 2,929.48	\$ 1,754.54	\$ 1,754.54
4030	Royal Arch Magazine (\$1.50 per member)	\$ 4,071.00	\$ -	\$ 3,501.00
4035				
4050	Misc. Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Dividends Vanguard Acct #9891665176			
4200	for 2009/2010 @ 3% = \$5700.	\$ 9,666.30	\$ 8,294.34	\$ 8,294.34
	Total Income	\$ 42,954.68	\$ 34,024.79	\$ 34,723.48
Expenses		Approved Budget 2009-2010	Spent to 2-1-2010 2009-2010	Proposed 2010-2011
9010	Grand York Rite Budget (39%)	\$ 18,318.35	\$ 9,271.74	\$ 17,748.65
9022	Annual Proceeding Printing	\$ 300.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 150.00
9024	Bank Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
9030	Miscellaneous Expense	\$ 50.00	\$ -	\$ 50.00
9033	By-law Revision	\$ 50.00	\$ -	\$ 50.00
9034	Paraphernalia Repair & Replacement	\$ 250.00	\$ -	\$ 250.00
9040	Audit & form 990	\$ 350.00	\$ 425.00	\$ 425.00
9050	Southwest Conference Dues	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
	Triennial Fund Expense			
9051	(\$0.05 Per Member)	\$ 135.70	\$ 135.70	\$ 116.70
	Transfer \$3.00 per member Per Capita to			
9052	Permanent Fund	\$ 7,926.00	\$ 6,102.00	\$ 6,384.00
9060	GHP Contingency	\$ 2,000.00	\$ -	\$ 2,000.00
9061	GHP Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ -	\$ 200.00
9062	GHP Apron & Case	\$ 450.00	\$ -	\$ 450.00
9063	Grand King Allowance	\$ 100.00	\$ -	\$ 100.00
9064	Grand Treasurer Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ -	\$ 200.00
	General Grand Chapter			
9070	Dues (\$1.00 Per Member)	\$ 2,714.00	\$ 942.30	\$ 2,334.00
9071	Royal Arch Magazine \$1.50 per member	\$ 4,071.00	\$ 3,767.63	\$ 3,501.00
9082	50 Year Emblems	\$ 495.00	\$ 495.00	\$ -
9083	Postage Reimbursement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
9090	Youth Group Assistance	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
	Total Expenses	\$ 37,960.05	\$ 21,689.37	\$ 34,309.35
	Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)			\$ 414.13
1010	Operating Bank Balance Balance 2/1/2009	\$ 21,248.11		\$ 8,942.68
1010	Estimated Operating Bank Balance 2-1-2011			\$ 9,356.81

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, I thank you for the opportunity to serve in this capacity for the past year.

Respectfully submitted,
Allan D. Jackson, Chairman

M.: E.: Ernest stated that he directed the Grand Secretary to take his contingency fund for the year and place it in the paraphernalia fund to purchase items as needed.

GRAND SECRETARY'S REPORT

The Grand Secretary's report can be found in the advanced proceedings. Again the spreadsheet gets a little bit tight on page 10 so do the best you can. We do have three Chapters who did not turn in an annual report this year which are Leavenworth, Troy and Ellsworth. If you have any contact with them please talk to them. Otherwise we will be paying per capita to General Grand and Royal Arch Magazine, or we take them off the rolls. We have a choice on this. So if you have any contact with them, let them know. This is why expenses go up and income goes down if we don't get an annual report from each Chapter.

I move the acceptance of this as printed in the Advanced Proceedings. The motion was made, seconded and passed.

(report as printed in advanced proceedings:)

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas:

The Annual Report of transactions of the Office of Grand Secretary for the fiscal year ending February 28, 2010, is submitted for your consideration and approval.

The number of chartered Chapters is 39. The office is still in a transition state this past year.

I wish to thank those Secretaries that filed their Annual Reports on time and sent their Activity Reports. The information received on Activity Reports makes the Annual Reports not only more accurate, but easier for the local Secretaries. A Secretary Workshop was offered at the office for all Secretaries to help them understand the Annual Report and hopefully make it easier. However no response was received. To the Secretaries who were late and incomplete, I sincerely hope you to do better next year. The information recorded in this office is only as accurate as the information received. Incomplete and inaccurate information costs the membership thousands of dollars. It is my desire to make the Annual Report even simpler next year if reelected to office. To those new Secretaries this year, my congratulations and I pledge to help you and all those who have been retained in office to best of my ability.

I would like to thank Most Excellent Ed Freeman, Grand Treasurer for all the financial help and Most Excellent David Snyder of the Jurisprudence Committee for legal advice and to both for their help, promptness in answering questions, and patience with me.

The membership and financial report portion of this report can be found on the following pages and each can read it as well as I can. The budget this year has been extremely tight. Part of this is due to the financial condition that all of us are experiencing. I found it necessary to purchase several items for the office personally that had not been budgeted including the replacement of the database.

It was obvious from the beginning that it would be necessary to do many tasks from my office at home. Most weeks when I did not have meetings in the evening, I would travel to Topeka after work and tend to duties through the evening. There were, of course, some Saturdays and even some Sundays were required. Having retired late January this year, some of the work has been done in the office.

My sincere thanks goes to Cindy, for all her help in the office. Without her knowledge and patience with me, the York Rite Office could not have functioned. We seem to work well together with checks and balances on each other's work. With a good sense of humor we have gotten over some stressful deadlines.

Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Ernie, I thank you for the privilege of serving you and this Grand Chapter. It has been an honor and experience I will cherish.

Respectfully submitted,
Wayne H. Rollf, Grand Secretary

2009 Grand Chapter Annual Recapitulation

Chapter #	Chapter Location	Chapter Name	2008 Members	Exalted	Admitted	Restored	Omitted	Demitted	Died	Suspended	Expelled	Errors	Gains	Withdraw Dual Membership	Losses	2009 Members	Perpetual Members	General Grand Chapter Life Members
1	Atchison	Washington	28	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	25	1	1
2	Leavenworth	Leavenworth	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
4	Lawrence	Lawrence	55	4	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	4	0	5	54	9	1
5	Topeka	Topeka	153	3	0	1	0	3	7	5	0	0	4	0	15	142	7	0
6	Kansas City	Wyandotte	120	10	0	0	0	6	2	1	0	2	10	0	11	119	17	0
7	Ottawa	Ottawa	59	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	6	53	9	0
8	Iola	Iola	76	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	3	76	9	0
10	Olathe	Olathe	76	8	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	1	8	0	10	74	15	3
16	Troy	Troy	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	4	0
17	Junction City	Junction City	197	9	0	0	0	7	5	2	0	0	9	0	14	192	13	1
18	Salina	Salina	74	0	2	0	10	0	3	15	0	4	12	0	22	64	7	0
20	Paola	Ark	38	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	34	2	0
21	Chanute	Chanute	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	11	0	0
22	Independence	Keystone	75	1	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	1	0	8	68	5	0
26	Burlingame	Temple	10	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	1	0
30	Girard	Hiram	24	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	7	17	0	0
31	Winfield	Winfield	59	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	4	57	9	0
32	Seneca	Nemaha	23	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	21	0	0
33	Wichita	Wichita	178	2	0	0	1	0	2	12	0	0	3	0	14	167	30	0
34	Hutchinson	Reno	92	2	2	0	0	0	6	5	0	4	4	0	15	81	3	0
35	Eldorado	Eldorado	69	0	1	0	1	1	2	9	0	0	2	0	12	59	4	0
36	Great Bend	Mt. Nebo	122	0	0	0	1	3	9	5	0	0	1	0	17	106	7	0
39	Parsons	Parsons	47	4	0	0	2	1	4	5	0	0	6	0	10	43	6	0
43	Hiawatha	Mt. Horeb	132	3	1	1	0	0	3	9	0	0	5	0	12	125	9	0
47	Beloit	Beloit	24	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	22	0	0
48	McPherson	McPherson	29	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	27	0	0
54	Ellsworth	Ellsworth	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0
55	Eureka	Eureka	45	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	46	1	0
58	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	111	1	1	0	0	2	7	4	0	0	2	0	13	100	11	0
65	Liberal	Liberal	45	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	5	41	6	0
68	Hays	Hays	139	0	0	0	1	6	10	1	0	0	1	0	17	123	4	0
71	Kingman	Kingman	58	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	55	8	0
74	Goodland	Goodland	34	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	31	2	0
83	Garden City	Garden City	23	2	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	3	0	5	21	0	0
88	Syracuse	Syracuse	19	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	16	1	0
94	Coffeyville	Coffeyville	43	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	4	40	1	0
94	Conway Springs	Conway Springs	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0
Totals			2374	54	7	4	19	48	86	108	0	15	84	0	257	2201	201	6

M.: E.: Ernie, I appreciate serving you this year. Companion Wayne, we always appreciate your work.

MOTION TO RECEIVE REPORTS

The motion was made, seconded and passed to accept all reports as printed in the advanced proceedings with the exception of Jurisprudence and RARA reports.

CHARTERED CHAPTERS AND CHAPTERS U. D.

No report received.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP REPORT

See report in Grand Commandery Section.

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS 2009-2010

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, the Committee on Reports of Grand Officers carefully read the address of the M.: E.: Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons. There was no mention of the Dodge City consolidation in the report. He did make many visits, no dispensations were granted. His visits during the past year are as follows:

Fargo Lodge #300, 1st and 3rd Tuesdays
Liberal York Rite Bodies, 2nd and 4th Thursdays
Southwest Kansas Shrine Club, 1st Mondays
Southwest Kansas Scottish Rite Club, last Wednesdays
Allied Masonic Degrees, four times a year
Red Cross of Constantine, four times a year

April 18th, 2009 - Newton Grand Officers reception
May 29, 2009 – Wichita York Rite Emblems
June 7, 2009 – Wichita KYCH
June 10, 2009 – Kingman Chapter
June 11, 2009 - Job's Daughters Grand Session in Topeka
July 18, 2009 - helped in York Rite Office and then attended DeMolay State Congress in
Topeka
August 22, 2009 – Five State Fellowship
October 24 – Wichita York Rite Festival
November 16 – Dodge City Lodge meeting
February 6, 2010 – York Rite Budget meeting in Topeka

Tentative Dates:

March 2, 2010 – Hiawatha emblem presentation

March 11, 2010 – Olathe Degrees
March 13, 2010 – Kansas Grand Lodge

Fraternally submitted,
Eldon E. Leitzel, Chairman
B. Harold Barnett
Robert W. Swearingen

REPORTS OF THE RITUALISTIC COMMITTEE

No requests were made to the Ritualistic Committee this year. We have nothing to report other than I attended a meeting at Eureka #55 on December 14th and helped them practice opening and closing of Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,
William Manning, PHP, Chairman

YORK RITE UNITY

No report received.

M.: E.: Ernie addressed the Grand Captain of the Host. Would you conduct the Most Worshipful Grand Master to the East please.

BALLOTING

M.: E.: Ernie addressed the Grand Masters of the Veils and he appointed them as tellers and asked them to approach the Secretary's desk to pick up the ballots.

The ballots being passed out, M.: E.: Ernie declared the ballot closed.

INTRODUCTIONS

M.: E.: Miller then retired to the floor and made the following introductions: Companion Wayne Rolf, Prior of Kansas Priory #33; Companion Dee D. Duttweiler, Grand Organist, General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International; M.: E.: C. David Williams, III, Ambassador General, Grand General Chapter Royal Arch Masons International, or the Ambassador to Kansas for General Grand Chapter International; Most Eminent David Snyder, Grand Master General, Convent General Knights of York Cross of Honor; Robert Schlichter, Past Grand High Priest of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons of Missouri. M.: E.: Ernie had Robert escorted to the East, welcomed him and he was saluted with private grand honors.

M.: E.: Burt Lee, General Grand Royal Arch Captain and Regional Deputy General of Grand High Priest of the South Central Region of the United States of America International. He was conducted to the East, welcomed and given private grand honors.

The Past Grand High Priest of Kansas were asked to line up in order of service and introduced. They included, M.: E.: Dee D. Duttweiler, 1983; M.: E.: Oscar Smith, 1994; M.: E.: David F. Snyder, 1996; M.: E.: Leroy Loggins, 2003; M.: E.: Richard Wortman, 2004; M.: E.: Lawrence E. Bodine, 2005; M.: E.: C. David Williams, III, 2007; M.: E.: Claude L. Carpenter, 2008; Honorary M.: E.: Edward L. Freeman, 2008. These Past Grand High Priests of Kansas were welcomed and given private grand honors.

The following Past Grand Masters were introduced and then included: Arris Johnson, 1985; Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., 2003; Jimmie Grassi, 2007. These Past Grand Masters were warmly introduced and given private grand honors.

At this time, the Most Worshipful L. Kent Needham, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Kansas was presented. M.: W.: Needham was presented in the East, welcomed and given private grand honors. He was seated in the East.

At this time M.: E.: Ernie called on several of the dignitaries to bring greetings to Kansas York Rite.

REPORT OF BALLOTS

The report from the Tellers came back as follows: 52 ballots cast, 48 votes for Christopher Tomlinson and two blank. For Grand Scribe we had 48 votes for Carral Roberts, for Grand Treasurer we had 51 ballots for Ed Freeman; for Grand Secretary we had 49 for Wayne Rolf.

At this time the M.: E.: Ernie, asked each elected if they accepted their election, which one by one, they did accept.

ROYAL ARCH RESEARCH COMMITTEE

M.: E.: Companion Claude L. Carpenter addressed the meeting with "Most Excellent Companions, Grand High Priest, mostly the reason I asked for time is because we have a tradition of passing the hat and with your permission could we get the Grand Masters of the Veil to take up a collection.

Most Excellent Grand High Priest, the RARA committee wishes to report that as of this date which was the First of April, 2010, there were only four Chapters in the Jurisdiction of Kansas that had contributed to RARA. They were Keystone #22; Ottawa #9; Lawrence #4; Ark #20 in Paola. This is what I had confirmed. This is not saying that other Chapters have not sent contributions in, but they have not come though me. We think it would be good to invite Dr. Joan Burley to come to Kansas in the future to make a 30 minute power point presentation on the RARA and the Able Kids Foundation. They do that several times in Colorado and according to the Royal Arch Magazine, they have had a lot of success in getting the Companions to participate in this great project. I was a little bit disappointed in Kansas as they did not even make the top 20 in states contributing to this great cause. I can only imagine what it is like for a youngster to sit in a classroom and not be able to understand what the teacher is trying to get through to them. This is not a reflection on the teachers, it is simply a fact that these youngsters cannot separate the background noise from the words being spoken so we really need to open our hearts and pocket books and do a little more in that respect.

Within a couple of weeks, each Chapter will receive a letter suggesting that you all have some kind of fundraiser, Council and Commandery also have philanthropies and have some kind of fundraiser to help all of our philanthropies. We have to have a fundraiser as we cannot keep taking it out of our general funds. Also it would be nice if the Chapter Secretaries would send some communication through the committee so that a proper report can be made. For more information on all this, please read your Royal Arch Magazine, fall issue. It has all the Chapters listed and it is kind of disappointing that Kansas did not even make the top 20.

Most Excellent High Priest, I thank you for the opportunity to serve on this committee. The Grand Secretary just showed me a figure of \$144 that will be sent to the Royal Arch Research Committee and I thank you for the opportunity to help.

Claude L. Carpenter, Chair

JURISPRUDENCE REPORT

Most Excellent Grand High Priest, the committee is composed of the following: M.: E.: Don E. Robinett, M.: E.: C. David Williams, III and myself.

The committee has reviewed the Grand High Priest report in the Advanced Proceedings and find that his appointments are within the prerogatives of the Grand High Priest. He does not list any Dispensations however, there should be one, Wichita Chapter #33 to allow them to not meet last night due to the Grand Session.

No Edicts were issued. The Grand High Priest should be commended on the travel in which he did because it's a long way from Liberal to any place.

Most Excellent Grand High Priest, I move that this portion of the report be accepted. The motion was seconded and passed.

There were no changes to the Constitution and By-Laws proposed so no action needs to be taken so therefore M.: E.: Sir, I move that the Jurisprudence Report be accepted as a whole. The motion was seconded and passed.

M.: E.: Sir, the committee thanks you for the opportunity to serve in this capacity for the Grand Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,
M.: E.: David F. Snyder

ANNOUNCEMENTS

We have not announced the time for the next annual assembly, who is going to do that? The Grand King announced that the next Grand Session will be April 6, 7, 8, 9, 2011. The Assembly will be at the Clarion Hotel in Manhattan.

The Necrology will be on the 6th, the Commandery on the 7th, Chapter will be the 8th and Council on the 9th.

Most Excellent Ernie announced that it was a real pleasure to serve with the other two heads, Tom Jacks and Ron Farthing. They kept trying to get me in trouble and succeeded a lot.

Most Excellent Ernie asked if there was anything else to come before the Assembly. Companions, please see that proper addresses and emails are given to the Grand York Rite office as changes happen in your local Chapter. They do not know if someone moves or changes phone numbers, emails, etc if they are not contacted, so please, please let the Grand office know of any and all changes.

Harley, would you like to tell us what to do with the aprons, etc once we are closed. With the loss of Robert Harrington, a backbone of our Grand York Rite, I want everyone to know Jack, he is the new treasurer of the Paola York Rite and has taken a huge responsibility.

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, the installation of officers will be at 11:00 here in this room and have chosen the person who appointed me to the Chapter line to be the installing Grand High Priest, Lawrence Bodine; and the Installing Marshal, John Dougan; Assistant Installing Marshal Ray Talbott; Installing Secretary will be Warner Pape and Installing Grand Chaplain will be Robert Tomlinson, Jr., and in order to install our organist, Alice Rolf will be our Installing Organist. The three way reception will be in Baldwin on May 15 and several of our officers who cannot be here today are we are going to try to install them at the reception. The passing of the Jewels and Aprons, please leave on your chair for the installation. Wayne Rolf, the Grand Secretary stated that if you have a name tag bar with the office on it, please leave on the chair also so we can pass it on to the new officer.

M.: W.: Would you like to say a few words? L. Kent Needham, M.: W.: Grand Master of the Grand Lodge AF & AM approached the microphone and gave comments. "Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Companions all. I bring greetings from the Grand East and I do know that I am standing between the Most Excellent Grand High Priest's retirement, so I will be brief. Actually I have nothing to say today. I pretty much said more than I probably should have these last few days but I want to reemphasize regarding Unity, Vision 20/20, the program we are working on with Grand Lodge. We in Masonry, each and every body are affected by the same issues. Those are death and suspension. Together and only together can we work to get back on strong footing and track for Masonry as a whole so I would ask each and everyone in the Grand Chapter to review Vision 20/20. Find a part in there that you have a

particular passion for and make that known to us, become engaged, and let's catch the Vision like I said last night and let's make Masonry what it used to be. I know we all have it in your heart because you would not be here if it was not in your heart and everyone here has it in your heart. I ask each and every one of you here to become involved and help share what you know to be one of the most wonderful experiences you know of our life. Again, thank you very much for letting me speak and for being at this Grand York Rite session. Most Excellent Grand High Priest, a wonderful session and I am excited to see you retire today. Thank you".

CLOSING

With no further business needed to be conducted, the Grand Chapter closed in ritualistic form and all prepared for the installation of the new officers of the Grand Chapter of Kansas.

**DEATHS AS REPORTED ON ANNUAL REPORTS
JANUARY 2010**

Chapter Number and Name of Deceased Members

1. Gerald E. Ford, Dr. James W Rider
2. Glen Earl Sears, Roy L. Simpson
4. George W. Cain, Ervel Francis Cleaver, Beverly Virgil Keeling
5. William R Alexander, Everett I Anderson, Jack Leonard Bergen, Gilbert W. Brill, Melvin M. Cashman, Harry M. Landis, Norman L. Wilson
6. Richard M. Laudon, Jr., Roger Lewis Wyatt
7. Glenn Austin Fitch, Lawrence Allen Troutman
8. Rex L. Bowen
10. Chester Richard Smith, Donald L. Smith
17. George Halford Scherer, Dale Vayne Taylor, Burnell H. Ukens
18. John Henry McVicker, Lloyd Turner, Cecil William Woodman
20. Ray Dean Bendorf, Robert W. Harrington, Robert Haskins Miller
21. Joseph R. Gormley
22. Clarence Leroy Webb
30. William Jack Jameson
32. Lewis Lavon Shields
33. Boris Nicholas Bulatkin, Herbert Eugene Burkhart, George Leslie Morgan
34. Emile Leonard Proten, Jr
35. Ronald Howard Mahaffey
36. Harold Leon Campbell, Bernard W. Erbert, Robert Wilson McDonald, Donald L. Sparks, Lawrence Wayne Stoskopf, William Spencer Workman
39. Eleuterio Carrillo, Donald Jack Lacey, Jerald L. Larery, Lloyd Lewis Youel
43. Hugh Dean Bolick, Jon Milton Daeschner, John William Terry, Charles A. Thomason
47. Eugene Duane Kimerer, Judd Stichler Thierolf
48. Ervin Von Jones, Claire McCauliffe Schmitt
54. Torrey C. Fox
55. Charles Willis Hall
58. Robert D. Barnett, Robert Lisle Fincher, Frank Marion Geier, Earle Merle Ortgies, Bob L. Scifers, William Howard Shock
68. Rodney D. Beamgard, William E. Fry, Ray Kent Hurt, Marvin A. Jensen, Russell Lowell Switzer, John Wesley Whitney
71. David Donnell Gaumer
74. Wynn Kenton Horney
83. Jerome B. Stonehocker
88. Raymond Winfred Lohman
89. William Troy Borum, Norman LaRyue Phipps

INSTALLATION OF 2010-2011 OFFICERS

At the appointed time, Lawrence E. Bodine, Past Grand High Priest approached the podium and began the installation of the 2010-2011 Grand Chapter officers. Assisting him were the following: Installing Marshal, John H. Dougan, Jr.; Assistant Installing Marshal, Ray A. Talbott; Installing Secretary, Warner Pape; Installing Chaplain, Robert B. Tomlinson, Jr.; Installing Organist Alice Rolf.

The Installing Secretary read the names of those elected or appointed to serve for the 2010-2011 Grand Chapter year.

M.: E.: Grand High Priest	Harley E. Keeton
R.: E.: Grand King	Christopher D. Tomlinson
R.: E.: Grand Scribe	Carral N. Roberts
M.: E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman
R.: E.: Grand Secretary	Wayne H. Rolf
E.: Grand Chaplain	Jimmie L. Grassi, Sr.
E.: Grand Captain of the Host	Michael E. Bennett
E.: Principle Sojourner	Wayne N. Price
E.: Royal Arch Captain	Dennis M. Johnson
E.: Grand Master of the 3 rd Veil	Fred A. Lockard
E.: Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil	Douglas D Waddington
E.: Grand Master of the 1 st Veil	John Winston
R.: E.: Grand Lecturer	William B. Manning
M.: E.: Asst. Grand Lecturer	C. David Williams, III
R.: E.: Asst. Grand Lecturer	Christopher D. Tomlinson
R.: E.: Asst. Grand Lecturer	H. Wayne Rector
E.: Grand Sentinel	Thomas R. Gillespie, Jr.
E.: Asst. Grand Sentinel	Bradley Winston
M.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee. D. Duttweiler
E.: Grand Chaplain Emeritus	Conrad F. Johnson
Aide to Grand High Priest	Lawrence E. Bodine
Aide to Grand High Priest	Steven L. Meyer, Sr.

The Installing Grand Marshal escorted the Officers elected and appointed in the Grand Chapter Room west of the Altar. The Installing Grand High Priest administered the Obligation to all officers collectively. The Officers received their Jewel of Office and received their respective Oath of Office from the Installing Grand High Priest. They were escorted to their several stations and seated.

The Installing Grand High Priest then declared the Officers of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas installed. The Installing Grand Marshal made the appropriate proclamation.

M.: E.: Harley then proceeded to introduce his lady, Eve and then introduced his officers who in turn introduced their lady that assisted with their installation.



HARLEY E. KEETON
M.: E.: GRAND HIGH PRIEST
2010-2011

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
HARLEY E. KEETON
M.: E.: GRAND HIGH PRIEST

Born May 16, 1923, on the family farm near Paola, Kansas, which he still owns; graduated from Paola High School in 1941 and participated in extension study courses offered by Kansas University concurrently serving in the Kansas National Guard until drafted in 1944. Harley served in the MP's until 1946, then served as chief draftsman with US Naval Reserve until resigning in 1949 to resume his college education. Harley received his Associate of Arts Degree from Urseline College, Paola, in 1952 and BA in Business Administration from University of Ottawa in 1954. Harley then worked as Assistant Building Manager in downtown Kansas City until 1956 resigning to accept a position with Fluor Products/Taylor Forge who moved their main accounting department from Los Angeles to Paola. During his tenure as Comptroller/Personnel Manager, the metal manufacturing plant grew from forty welding employees to over 400 with a 24/7 operation.

Harley left Taylor Forge in 1962, entering the financial planning and investment field, selling mutual funds for Investors Diversified Services. He "retired" in 1982 but remained active, acquiring the Jackson and Commercial Hotels and a Ford dealership, and during all this time he continued managing the family farming operation.

He has been active in the American Legion for more than 50 years serving as Adjutant; Life Member of Disabled American Veterans; Member of Elks and served as Secretary for Fraternal Order of Eagles for 20 years while holding several state and national offices and appointments. A member of Paola Lions Clun, serving as Secretary, Zone Chairman and District Governor of Lions International in 1987-88. A leader in 4-H, he served as Council Chairman; Past President and current Treasurer for Miami County Council on Aging; Chairman of East Central Kansas Area on Aging Advisory Board; served maximum term of 6 years as a "Silver Haired Legislator". As a volunteer, he delivered "Meals on Wheels" from the Paola Senior Citizens Center.

Personal: Married 1941-1977, divorced. He has three daughters from that marriage: Harlene, Marsha and Cheryle; 6 grandchildren and 2 great grandchildren. At the close of his installation on April 5, 2001, he was united in marriage to Eve Minard by the Reverend Conrad Johnson, Grand Chaplain. He and Eve now have 9 children, 15 grandchildren and 2 great grandchildren.

Masonic affiliations include:

Paola Lodge #37 since 1948 – Worshipful Master in 1991

Perfection Chapter #21, O.E.S. since 1955 and a Past Patron

Dual member of Osawatomie Chapter #26, OES-Past Patron

Scottish Rite Valley of Kansas since 1959

Abdallah Shrine, 1959

Louisburg Shrine Club

Ark Chapter #20, Royal Arch Masons, Excellent High Priest, 1992

3 x 9 Council #3, Cryptic Masons, Illustrious Master, 1993

St Elmo Commandery #22, Knights Templar, Eminent Commander, 1994

Order of High Priesthood

Order of Silver Trowel – Order of Thrice Illustrious Masters

Kansas Association of Past Commanders

Knights York Cross of Honor

Kansas York Rite College No 135

White Shrine of Jerusalem, Ottawa – Watchman of the Shepherds, 1997-1998

Order of Ancient Toltec, Council No. 1, Topeka – Knight Commander 1997 and 2001

Aakara Grotto MOVPER, Shawnee – Monarch, 1998
Philalethes Society – Kansas President, 2000-2001
Scottish Rite Research Society
Order of the Amaranth
Knight Masons No., 52, Wichita
Order of True Kindred – Advisor 2000-2001
Allied Masonic Degrees #300, Dodge City – Sovereign Master 2001
Charter Member, Allied Masonic Degrees #360, Topeka – Sovereign Master 2000
Charter Member Knight Masons, Kansas City
Sword of Bunker Hill, Kansas #117 – Charter – Honorable Grand Comm in Chief 1997-2001
Sword of Bunker Hill, Missouri, Harry S. Truman #113
Served Kansas Grand Commander KT as Grand Guard in 1995-1996; 1999-2000, Grand Warder in 1998-1999
Secretary/Recorder of Miami County York Rite Bodies since 1998
Royal Order of Scotland
Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priest, King David Tabernacle #60
Texas Lodge of Research
Southern California Lodge of Research

(This Biography was taken from Grand Council proceedings when Harley was Illustrious Grand Master. We never received any updated information from him.)



Back Row: C. David Williams, III; H. Wayne Rector; Fred A. Lockard; Michael E. Bennett; Dennis M. Johnson; Lawrence E. Bodine; Jimmie L. Grassi; Thomas R. Gillespie, Jr.

Second Row: Steven L. Meyer, Sr.; Douglas D. Waddington; Wayne N. Price; Dee D. Duttweiler; William B. Manning

Front Row: Edward L. Freeman, Christopher D. Tomlinson, Harley E. Keeton; Carral N. Roberts; Wayne H. Rollf

**KANSAS GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
2010-2011**

M.: E.: Grand High Priest	Harley E. Keeton, Ark #20 4 W. Kaskaskia, Paola 66071-12336 913-557-2336 E-Mail: hekeeton@juno.com	Eve
R.: E.: Grand King	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Wyandotte #6 2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City 66106-3910 913-708-3430 E-Mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
R.: E.: Grand Scribe	Carral N. Roberts, Wichita #33 3330 W 15 th N., Wichita 67203-1667 316-943-5156 E-Mail: nimrodr@juno.com	Doris
M.: E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #35 P O Box 295, Augusta 67010-1217 316-775-6614 E-Mail: elfreeman@cox.net	Tokie
R.: E.: Grand Secretary	Wayne H. Rollf, Olathe #10 P O Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 785-232-3381 E-Mail: wayner@kansasyorkrite.com	Alice
E.: Grand Chaplain	Jimmie L. Grassi, Sr., Wyandotte #6 9116 W 82 nd St, Overland Park 66204 913-341-8035 E-Mail: grassijl@earthlink.net	Janet
E.: Grand Captain of the Host	Michael E. Bennett, Reno #34 PO Box 94, Mt Hope 67108-0094 316-661-2235 E-Mail: terminator2@peoplepc.com	Marty
E.: Principle Sojourner	Wayne N. Price, Reno #34 921 E 53 rd St, Wichita 67216-3572 316-990-4837 E-Mail: shriner11@cox.net	
E.: Royal Arch Captain	Dennis M. Johnson, Hays #68 PO Box 1423, Hays 67601-1423 785-628-3355 E-Mail: johnsondennis@dishmail.net	Denise
E.: Grand Master of the 3 rd Veil	Fred A. Lockard, Olathe #10 6818 Acuff St, Shawnee 66216-2107 913-962-5506 E-Mail: flockard@kc.rr.com	Connie

E.: Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil	Douglas D. Waddington, 801 W. 29 th St, Belleville 66935 785-527-5571 E-Mail: dgwaddington@nckcn.com	Joyce
E.: Grand Master of the 1 st Veil	John Winston, Ark #20 406 Main St Stilwell 66085-8700 913-897-3847 E-Mail: jwinston5@kc.rr.com	Teresa
R.: E.: Grand Lecturer	William B. Manning, Wichita #33 2752 Classen St., Wichita 67216-2107 316-263-6750 E-Mail: bbhem263@yahoo.com	Helen
M.: E.: Assist. Grand Lecturer	C. David Williams, III, Lawrence #4 702 N. Bluff, Anthony 67003-0108 620-842-5912 E-Mail: davidw3@cebridge.net	
R.: E.: Asst. Grand Lecturer	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Wyandotte #6 2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City 66106-3910 913-708-3430 E-Mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
R.: E.: Asst. Grand Lecturer	H. Wayne Rector, Wyandotte #6 8018 Parkview Ave, Kansas City 66109-1157 913-669-2473 E-Mail: hrector@kc.rr.com	Melody
E.: Grand Sentinel	Thomas R. Gillespie, Jr. Liberal #65 PO Box 502, Elkhart 67950-0502 620-697-2496 E-Mail:	
E.: Asst. Grand Sentinel	Bradley Winston, Ark #20 27671 New Lancaster Rd, Louisburg 66053 913-837-5761	
M.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #1 1714 S 6 th St, Atchison 66002-3160 913-367-3758 E-Mail; ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice
E.: Grand Chaplain Emeritus	Conrad F. Johnson, Mt. Horeb #34 P O Box 429, Troy 66027-0429 785-985-2511 E-Mail: conjehjoh@mailstation.com	Jean

Aide to Grand High Priest Lawrence E. Bodine, Hays #68 Dee
2500 250th, Hays 67601
785-628-1276
E-Mail: lbodine@dishmail.net

Aide to Grand High Priest Steven L. Meyer, Sr., Wyandotte #6 Denise
9008 Wedd St, Overland Park 66212
913-209-7117
E-Mail: ankara.ironchef@gmail.com

(ALL EMAIL ADDRESSES ARE AS OF March 18, 2010)

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS:

Installing Grand High Priest	Lawrence E. Bodine, MEPGHP
Installing Grand Marshal	John H. Dougan, Jr.
Asst. Installing Grand Marshal	Ray A Talbott,
Installing Grand Secretary	Warner Pape
Installing Grand Chaplain	Robert B. Tomlinson, Jr.
Installing Grand Organist	Alice Rolf

**GRAND CHAPTER STANDING COMMITTEES
2010-2011**

CHARTERED CHAPTERS AND CHAPTERS U.D.

John H. Dougan, Jr. *	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Richard J. Friendly	2022 Walnut, Hays 67061-1721	785-625-4421
Charles C. Blatchley	610 S Woodland, Pittsburg 66762-4951	620-235-1448

CREDENTIALS

Richard A. Wortman *	PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104-0190	620-886-5894
B. Harold Barnett	Rt 1, Box 283, Caney 67333-0283	620-324-5434
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th , Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

Allan D. Jackson *	20900 Walker Rd., Spring Hill 66083-8439	913-592-5549
E. Eugene Curl	1211 Republic Rd., Lawrence 66441-7394	785-842-1597
C. David Williams	206 W Main, Anthony 67003-2728	620-842-5916

FRATERNAL RELATIONS & CORRESPONDENCE

Wayne H. Rollf *	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th , Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder *	820 N. Old Manor, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Don E. Robinett	Rt 1 Box 52, Randall 66963-0052	785-739-2468
C. David Williams	206 W Main, Anthony 67003-2728	620-842-5916

NECROLOGY

Arris Johnson*	2714 Hillcrest, Hays 67601	785-625-6680
Roger Walls	P O Box 528, Enterprise, 67441-6528	785-263-8773
Donald Davidson	1869 SW Webster, Topeka 66604-3228	785-783-3330

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
B. Harold Barnett	Rt 1, Box 283, Caney 67333-0283	620-324-5434
Robert W. Swearingen	2542 Jackson Rd., Ottawa 66067-8911	785-242-2199

RITUALISTIC WORK

William B. Manning *	2752 Classen St., Wichita 67216-2107	316-263-6750
C. David Williams	206 W Main, Anthony 67003-2728	620-842-5916
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City 66106-3910	913-708-3430
H. Wayne Rector	8018 Parkview Ave, Kansas City 66109-1157	913-669-2473

**GRAND CHAPTER SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2010-2011**

COURTESIES AND PROTOCOL

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr *	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
Robert W. Swearingen	2542 Jackson Rd., Ottawa 66067-8911	785-242-2199
Richard J. Friendly	2022 Walnut, Hays 67061-1721	785-625-4421

PARAPHERNALIA

Michael E. Bennett *	PO Box 94, Mt. Hope, 67108-0094	316-661-2235
Wayne N. Price	921 E 53 rd , Wichita 67216-3672	316-990-4837

PUBLICITY

Marvin A. Armstrong *	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Charles C. Blatchley	610 S Woodland, Pittsburg 66762-4951	620-235-1448
Steven L. Meyer, Sr.	9008 Wedd St, Overland Park 66212	913-209-7117

RARA

Claude L. Carpenter *	4216 E 95 th Hutchinson, 67502-8691	620-543-6857
-----------------------	--	--------------

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

Michael E. Bennett (2010)	PO Box 94, Mt. Hope, 67108-0094	316-661-2235
Wayne N. Price (2011)	921 E 53 rd St S, Wichita 67216-3572	316-990-4837
Dennis Johnson (2012)	P O Box 1423, Hays, 67601-1423	785-628-3355

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP FINANCIAL ADVISOR

C. David Williams, III	P O Box 108, Anthony 67003-0108	620-842-5916
L. Kent Needham	PO Box 137, Tonganoxie 66086-1037	913-845-3211

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS
2010-2011**

DISTRICT #1
Seneca #32
Hiawatha #43
Troy #16
Atchison #1
Leavenworth #2

Mike E. Miner
205 Utah St
Hiawatha, KS 66434
785-742-2152

DISTRICT #6 Michael E. Bennett
Hutchinson #34 PO Box 94
McPherson #48 Mt. Hope, KS 67108
Herrington #73 316-661-2235
Kingman #71

DISTRICT #2
Topeka #5
Lawrence #4
Wyandotte #6
Burlingame #26
Olathe #10

David R. Bingham
10811 W 90th Terr
Overland Park, KS 66214-1935
913-378-5195

DISTRICT #7 Carral N. Roberts
Wichita #33 3330 W 15th St. N.
Conway Springs #94 Wichita, KS 67203
Winfield #31 316-943-5156
Coffeyville #89
Independence #22
Parsons #39

DISTRICT #3
Paola #20
Girard #30
Pittsburg #58
Ottawa #7

John Winston
406 Main
Paola, KS 66085-8700
913-8897-3847

DISTRICT #8 Dennis M. Johnson
Goodland #74 PO Box 1423
Hays #68 Hays, KS 67601-1423
Great Bend #36 785-628-3355
Ellsworth #5

DISTRICT #4
Eureka #55
Iola #8
Chanute #21
El Dorado #35

Thomas A. Roberts
815 Audrey Dr
El Dorado, KS 67042-2221
316-321-1471

DISTRICT #9 Beryl Scranton
Syracuse #88 460 Harold Blvd
Liberal #65 Liberal, KS 67901
Garden City #83 620-624-7356

DISTRICT #5
Salina #18
Beloit #47
Junction City #17

W. Ron McKenzie, Sr.
240 W Chestnut
Junction City, KS 66441-3517
785-238-1459

Order of High Priesthood
Minutes
April 7, 2010

The Order of High Priesthood was opened in ample form at approximately 12:30 P.M. on April 7, 2010 at the Clarion Hotel in Manhattan, Ks. The following officers were in their stations with substitutions noted:

E.: Ernest P. Miller	President
E.: Eldon E. Leitzel	Vice President
E.: Claude L. Carpenter	Chaplain
E.: Richard J. Friendly	Master of Ceremonies
E.: Carral N. Roberts	Conductor
E.: Allan D. Jackson	Herald
E.: David R. Bingham	Steward
E.: Steven L. Meyer, Sr.	Sentinel
E.: Wayne H. Rolf	Recorder / Treasurer

Three (3) candidates having paid the required fee, found qualified, and properly recommended, were elected to receive this order. The Conductor was instructed to retire and escort the candidates into the Council room. Those elected were prepared, admitted, anointed, consecrated and set apart to the Holy Order of High Priesthood:

Neal H. Gish	Salina Chapter No.18
H. Wayne Rector	Wyandotte Chapter No.6
Bradley L. Winston	Ark Chapter No.20

Distinguished guests seated in the West were: M.:E.: C. David Williams, III, Past Grand High Priest, M.: I.: Ray Talbott, Past Grand Illustrious Master; M.:E.: Richard Wortman, Past Grand High Priest; M.: I.: Warner Pape, Past Grand Illustrious Master, R.:E.: Grand Commander; M.: E.: David F. Snyder, Past Grand High Priest; and M.:E.: Edward L. Freeman , Past Grand High Priest Honorary.

The Degree team consisting of E.: Ernest M. Griffiths as President, E.: Eugene E. Curl as Vice President, E.: Christopher Tomlinson as Chaplain, E.: Wayne H. Rolf as Secretary, E.: David R. Bingham as Master of Ceremonies, E.: Leo Magnuson as Conductor, E.: Allan Jackson as Herald, E.: Carral Roberts as Steward, and E.: Jimmie J. Jackson as Sentinel then conferred the order. The new members were welcomed by the E.: President. Bibles, membership cards, and jewels were then presented to the new members by E.: Ernest M. Griffiths and E.: Ernest P. Miller, President.

It was moved and seconded that the Recorder dispense with the reading of the minutes and they be approved as published in the 2009 Grand Chapter Proceedings. The motion carried.

The Treasurer's report was read and the E.: President declared it accepted. A copy of this report is hereto attached.

It was moved by E.: E. M. Griffiths and was seconded that all officers move up one station with exception of the Chaplain be appointed, Recorder/Treasurer be re-elected, and the E.: President-elect make appointments as necessary to complete the line. Motion carried.

The following officers, elected and appointed were installed E.: C. David Williams, III:

E.: Eldon E. Leitzel	President
E.: Richard J. Friendly	Vice President
E.: William B. Manning	Chaplain
E.: Carral N. Roberts	Master of Ceremonies
E.: Allan D. Jackson	Conductor
E.: David R. Bingham	Herald
E.: Steven L. Meyer, Sr.	Steward
E.: Leo Magnuson	Sentinel
E.: Wayne H. Rollf	Recorder / Treasurer

A past presidents jewel was presented to E.: Ernest P. Miller.
 There being no further business, the Order of High Priesthood was closed in due form.

Wayne H. Rollf
 Recorder / Treasurer

Financial Statement Order High Priesthood
 March 31, 2010

Fees collected	\$ 100.00
Interest checking	\$ 1.49
Sales of Items	\$ 0.00
C.D. Interest	<u>\$ 326.68</u>
Total Income	\$ 427.77

Supplies	\$ 283.11
Postage	\$ 14.67
Grand Chapter	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Total Expenses	\$ 297.78

Checking balance	\$ 1,457.36
CD Balance	<u>\$ 3,626.89</u>
Total OHP Assets	\$ 5,084.25

OHP checking account balance	\$ 1,457.36
TIM checking account balance	\$ 913.90
KAPC checking account balance	<u>\$ 1,021.00</u>
OHS/TIM/KAPC combined checking account balance	\$ 3,392.26

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

March 31, 2010 Wayne H. Rollf, Recorder / Treasurer

**RECIPIENTS OF GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE BRONZE MEDAL AWARD**

- *1952-53 - Ernest E. Kysar, #74
- *1953-54 - Glenn E. Williams, #8
- *1954-55 - Roscoe W. Summner, #89
- *1955-56 - Robert M. Riley, #6
- *1956-57 - Webb Smith, #13
- *1957-58 - Lynn Creed, #33
- *1958-59 - Lester E. McConnell, #22
- *1959-60 - George Heidel, #17
- 1960-61 - Dee D. Duttweiler, #1
- *1961-62 - Jesse R. Franklin, #77
- *1962-63 - Sherman C. Blair, #96
- *1963-64 - Henry W. Nichols, #90
- *1964-65 - Walter H. Berger, #69
- *1965-66 - Martin Lesser, #17
- *1966-67 - Donald L. Beamgard, #84
- *1967-68 - H. Elvin Jones, #1
- *1968-69 - Marion F. Smiley, #38
- *1969-70 - Ernest V. Hetzel, #27
- *1970-71 - Roy E. Gerber, 33
- *1971-72 - Karl W. Ernest, #18
- *1972-73 - James E. Zimmerman, #5
- *1973-74- Earl S. Brown, #31
- *1974-75- Charles S. McGinness, #86
- *1975-76 - Frank R. Krusemark, #65
- *1976-77 - Earle M. Sitton, #81
- *1977-78- Harold S. Roberts, #10
- *1978-79 - William S. Farr, #87
- *1979-80 - Philip M. Hoffman, #33
- *1980-81 - Alexander H. Cheney, #83
- 1981-82 - Ray A. Talbott, #7
- *1982-83 - Floran A. Rodgers, #33
- *1983-84 - Raymond D. Hough, #82
- *1984-85 - Claude E. Brown, #27
- 1985-86 - Denzel A. Rybolt, #7
- *1986-87 - Leo L. Kline, #93
- 1987-88 - Bruce H. Humphrey, #33
- 1988-89 - Thaine A. Clark, #68
- *1989-90 - Lloyd D. Crall, #75
- 1990-91 - Oscar D. Smith, #10
- 1991-92 - Walter Dean McBride, #94
- *1992-93 - Glen E. Blackburn, #10
- 1993-94 - Paul L. Maxwell, #44
- 1994-95 - B. Harold Barnett, #89
- 1995-96 - Archie J. Dishman, #6
- 1996-97 - C. Dale Jones, #15
- *1997-98 - Jay M. Sheldon, Jr, #20
- 1998-99 - Clifford B. Tatham, #10
- 1999-2000 - Wayne H. Rollf, #10
- *2000-01 - Martin A. Reed, #35
- 2001-02 - J. Howard Duncan, #4
- 2002-03 - Melburn C. Barnes, #22
- 2003-04- Conrad F. Johnson, #43
- 2004-05 - Waldo Lee Cain, #22
- 2005-06 - Thomas J. Owen, #4
- 2006-07 - Billy Rae King, #22
- 2007-08 - Michael E. Bennett, #34
- 2008-09 - James A. Speakman, #34
- 2009-10 - Shane Merrifield, #4

LIVING PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS AND ADDRESSES

- 1974 - H. LeRoy Ashcraft
905 Westridge
Newton 67114
- 1982 - J. Trevor Lewis
PO Box 337
Emporia 66801
- 1983 - Dee D. Duttweiler
1714 S 6th Ave
Atchison 66002
- 1985 - William G. Updegrove
PO Box 86
Lewis 67552-0086
- 1988 - Robert K. Kurz
P.O. Box 689
Syracuse 67878
- 1992 - Orville E. Wesseler
5051 E Lincoln St., Apt 7D
Wichita 67218
- 1993 - Philip H. King
4104 Colorado Rd
Pomona 66076-9754
- 1994 - Oscar D. Smith
1505 W. Cedar
Olathe 66061
- 1995 - Clarence D. Johnson
368A NW 10th Ave.
Great Bend 67530
- 1996 - David F. Snyder
820 N. Old Manor Rd
Wichita 67208
- 1997 - Don E. Robinett
Rt. 2 Box 52
Randall 66963
- 1999 - Boyce W. Dougherty
11800 England
Overland Park 66210
- 2000 - Robert C. Simmons
472 W. 5th
Hoisington 67544
- 2001 - B. Harold Barnett
RR 1, Box 283
Caney 67333
- 2002 - Leroy L. Loggins
4401 W. 3rd
Wichita 67212
- 2004 - Richard A. Wortman
P O Box 190
Medicine Lodge 67104-0190
- 2005 - Lawrence E. Bodine
2100 250th Ave
Hays 67601-9472
- 2006 - Carveth K. Neer
719 E. 10th
Pittsburg 66762-4224
- 2007 - C. David Williams
PO Box 484
Anthony, KS 67003
- 2008 - Claude L. Carpenter
4216 E 95th
Hutchinson, KS 67502-8691
- 2009 - Ernest P. Miller
1651 N. Calhoun
Liberal, KS 67901

HONORARY PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1982 - Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10th St Fredonia 66736	2004 - Thomas J. Owen 3613 SW 30 th Terrace Topeka 66614-2803	2008 – Edward L. Freeman PO Box 295 Augusta, KS 67010
---	--	---

GRAND TREASURERS SINCE 1866

1866-1873 - Moses S. Adams	1961-1968 - Floyd A. Palmer
1874-1891 - Christian Beck	1968-1994 - Melburn C. Barnes
1892-1903 - Peter J. Freling	1994-1997 - Mark E. Jorgensen
1904-1922 - Aaron H. Connett	1997-1997 - Clifford B. Tatham
1923-1945 - Harry E. Peach	1997- Pres - Edward L. Freeman
1945-1961 - Ben S. Paulen	

GRAND SECRETARIES SINCE 1866

1866-1877 - Erasmus T. Carr	1969-1971 - Henry O. Bennett
1878-1878 - John M. Price	1972-1973 - Charles S. McGinness
1879-1893 - John H. Brown	1973-1976 - Henry O. Bennett
1894-1899 - Jacob DeWitt	1976-1988 - James E. Zimmerman
1900-1907 - William M. Shaver	1988-1998 - Halbert G. Horton
1908-1928 - Albert K. Wilson	1998-2005 – Thomas J. Owen
1928-1954 - Elmer F. Strain	2005-2007 - Kelly D. Kraemer
1955-1958 - Arthur H. Strickland	2006-Present-Wayne H. Rolf
1959-1968 - Charles S. McGinness	

GRAND TREASURER EMERITUS - Melburn C. Barnes, 1994

DECEASED PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1866-67 - Richard R. Rees	1888 - George W. Port
1868-70 - Owen A. Bassett	1889 - Robert E. Torrington
1871-72 - Edwin D. Hillyer	1890 - Henry C. Cook
1873-74 - John M. Price	1891 - Mathew M. Miller
1875 - Thomas J. Anderson	1892 - James C. Postlethwaite
1876 - Dwight Byington	1893 - Bester G. Brown
1877 - Moses S. Adams	1894 - Robert E. Nichles
1878 - Daniel W. Coxe	1895 - John H. Spencer
1879 - Erasmus T. Carr	1896 - Samuel E. Busser
1881 - Silas E. Sheldon	1897 - Charles E. Monell
1882 - George C. Kenyon	1898 - Aaron H. Connett
1883 - Henry M. Waters	1899 - Alex A. Sharp
1884 - George S. Green	1900 - Joseph W. Smith
1885 - Jacob DeWitt	1901 - Charles J. Webb
1886 - Andrew M. Callaham	1902 - Edward W. Wellington
1887 - William D. Thompson	1903 - Frank E. Davis

1904 - Perry M. Hoisington	1950 - Joseph L. Kirk
1905 - Thomas L. Bond	1951 - Alva J. Bogue
1906 - Edward W. Waynant	1952 - Leroy A. Weyh
1907 - William Frank March	1953 - Floyd A. Palmer
1908 - Augustus O. Wellman	1954 - Ellis T. Barker
1909 - Thomas G. Fitch	1955 - R. Morris Gallup
1910 - Fred Washbon	1956 - Harold N. Nichols
1911 - Will C. Chaffee	1957 - Neil M. McLeod
1912 - Harry E. Best	1958 - Glenn E. Williams
1913 - Elrick C. Cole	1959 - Ralph M. Burlin
1914 - Marion K. Brundage	1960 - Harry E. Crosswhite
1915 - John W. Neilson	1961 - J. Henry Reb
1916 - John Powers	1962 - Elroy E. Tillotson
1917 - Charles A. Conkling	1963 - Karl J. Baumgartner
1918 - Herbert R. Hull	1964 - Samuel L. Smith
1919 - John A. Ferrell	1965 - Don C. Heminger
1920 - Joseph D. Fell	1966 - Robert M. Riley
1921 - Charles G. West	1967 - Armand H. Bishop
1922 - Owen J. Wood	1968 - O. Willard Sage
1923 - Charles N. Fowler	1969 - Thaine O. Beamer
1924 - William E. Hutchison	1970 - Peter N. Klein
1925 - Ben S. Paulen	1971 - Charles S. McGinness
1926 - George W. Trout	1972 - Alvin E. Hauserman
1927 - James E. McClelland	1973 - Bill E. O'Brate
1928 - Robert H. Montgomery	1975 - Vinton C. Fishel
1929 - Fred T. Neye	1976 - Thomas L. Francis
1930 - Otto Souders	1977 - Erle W. Francis
1931 - Richard H. Cravens	1978 - K. Maynard Curts
1932 - Ellis Fink	1979 - Paul B. Heyman
1933 - Jay B. Kirk	1980 - Henry W. Nichols
1934 - Holmes W. Haveland	1981 - Kenneth V. Moses
1935 - Asa T. Hoge	1984 - William S. Farr
1936 - Nathan B. Thompson	1986 - Eldon G. Nicholson
1937 - John A. Hetzel	1987 - Raymond D. Hough
1938 - William F. Shea	1989 - Arthur W. Keffer
1939 - Charles A. Louchs	1990 - Clifford L. Trax
1940 - Lyn R. Brodrick	1991 - Bernard A. Leonard
1941 - Richard W. Evans	1998 - Phillip W. Keffer
1942 - Charles W. Garrison	2003 - Vernon L. Ball
1943 - Dwight M. Numbers	
1944 - Frank M. Yeoman	
1945 - Arthur H. Strickland	
1946 - V. Royal Vergades	
1947 - DeWitt M. Stiles	
1948 - Theodore P. Perry	
1949 - Ottis B. Allen	

DECEASED HONORARY PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1981 - James E. Zimmerman

1994 - Halbert G. Horton

DECEASED DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1866 - Jacob Saqui

1910 - William H. Evans

1868 - Edward A. Smith

1925 - William I. Stuart

1871 - Richard A. Hays

1926 - George T. Mohrbacker

1875 - John W. Peck

ADDRESSES OF LODGE HALLS WHERE CHAPTERS MEET

<u>City & No.</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>City & No.</u>	<u>Address</u>
Atchison #1	121 ½ N 5 th	Olathe #10	725 W Park
Beloit #47	103 ½ W Court St	Paola #20	101 E Miami, Paola
Burlingame #26	104 E Fremont	Ottawa #7	422 S Main
Chanute #21	102 N Highland	Parsons #39	102 N 17th
Coffeyville #89	2001 Woodland	Pittsburg #58	3105 N Joplin
Conway Springs #94	305 S Church St	Salina #18	336 S Santa Fe
El Dorado #35	401 S. Haverhill Rd	Seneca #32	33 N 6 th
Ellsworth #54	206 ½ N Douglas	Syracuse #88	111 N Gates
Eureka #55	602 ½ N Main	Topeka #5	214 SW 14th
Garden City #83	1107 W Olive	Troy #16	236 S Main
Girard #30	106 ½ E Prairie	Wichita #33	841 N. Market
Goodland #74	519 Center	Winfield #31	106 E. 8 th
Great Bend #36	2015 Lakin		
Hays #68	107 W 11 th		
Hiawatha #43	601 Utah		
Hutchinson #34	1800 E 23 rd Ave		
Independence #22	701 N Park Blvd		
Iola #8	213 W Madison		
Junction City #17	722 ½ N Washington		
Kansas City #6	1201 N 67 TH St		
Kingman #71	247 N Main		
Lawrence #4	1301 E. 25 th St		

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
ALABAMA	Arthur C. Harding PO Box 100333 Birmingham 35210	Ernest P. Miller 1651 N. Calhoun Ave Liberal 67905-2115	Joe D. Lee 405 Roundabout Dr Trussville 35173
ALASKA	David A. Hunt Box 100641 Anchorage 99510-0641	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10 th Fredonia 66736	
ALBERTA CANADA	Lyle C. Dowdell 7619 Hunterburn Hill NW Calgary, Alberta T2K 4S6 CANADA	Gary R. Goebel 318 Montgomery Ct Mound City 66056	John Coleman Box 12, Site 8, RR 1 DeWinton, Alberta T0L 0X0 CANADA
ARGENTINA	Miguel Bogado Presidente Peron 1242 1038 Capital Federal ARGENTINA	Richard J. Friendly 2922 Walnut Hays 67601	Diego Pawloff Arenales 3605 PB 2 Buenos Aires CP 1425 ARGENTINA
ARIZONA	David G. Stankow 345 W Monroe St Phoenix 85003	Byron D Alger 138 N. Maxwell St McPherson 67460	Vincent Krone 7455 E Arbor Mesa 85208
ARKANSAS	Homer F. Chamness PO Box 24 Ft Smith 72902-0024	Carveth K. Neer 719 E. 10 th Pittsburg 66762	Floyd G. Bennett PO Box 55 Marmaduke 72443-0055
AUSTRALIA QUEENSLAND	Paul W. Weaver PO Box 10272 Brisbane Queensland 4000 AUSTRALIA	Harold N. Davis 1022 Sycamore McPherson 67460	John William Dann 35 Omar St West Ipswich Queensland 4305 AUSTRALIA
AUSTRALIA VICTORIA	Wayne L. Smith 300 Albert St E Melbourne 3002 Victoria AUSTRALIA	Kenneth M. Savage 2207 Centennial Blvd Hays 67601	Bruce D. Quinton 3/7 Larch St Blackburn 3130 Victoria AUSTRALIA
AUSTRALIA NSW & CAPITAL TERR	John S. Williams PO Box 134 Petersham 2049 NSW AUSTRALIA	Harold N. Davis 1022 Sycamore Pl McPherson 67460	Reuben Rischin PO Box 355 Randwick, 2031 NSW AUSTRALIA

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
S AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE	Noel D. Fairweather Box 19 Rundle Mall Adelaide SO. AUSTRALIA 5000	C. D. Johnson 368A NW 10 Ave Great Bend 67530	Maxwell B. Weir 363 Military Rd Largs Bay SO AUSTRALIA 5016
W. AUSTRALIA	R. L. Pries PO Box 6002 Hay St G.P.O. East Perth 6892 W. AUSTRALIA	Ralph T. Roberts 1121 Skelly El Dorado 67042	Dennis Roy Armstrong 229 Burt St Boulder 6432 W. AUSTRALIA
BELGIUM	Alain Van Lembergen 265 Rue Royal B-1030, Brussels BELGIUM	James E. Brooks 324 N. Jefferson Anthony 67003-2035	Jacques Thiriaux Boulevard Joseph II, 2/9 B-6000, Charleroi BELGIUM
BRITISH COLUMBIA & THE YUKON	Alexander S. Rollo 1495 W 8 th St Rm 103 Vancouver V6H 1C9 BRITISH COLUMBIA	Donald B. Hanson 300 E Heise #9 Roland, IA 50236	Phillip Q. Drysdale 100-45650 Patten Ave Chilliwack V2P 1S4 BRITISH COLUMBIA
CALIFORNIA	Kenneth G. Hope 801 Elm Ave Long Beach 90813-4414	J. Trevor Lewis PO Box 337 Emporia 66801	Philip D. Gibson 4590 LaSalle Ave Fremont 94536
COLORADO	Gerald A. Ford 1614 Welton #503 Denver 80202		Earl M. Elliott 704 N 6 th St Sterling 80751
CONNECTICUT	Charles B Fowler 35 Elaine Mary Dr Windsor 06095	George F. Trombley 312 N. Franklin Anthony 67003-2027	Walter L. Whitman 80 Broad St Manchester 06040
DELAWARE	Mark E. Irwin 317 Kalorama Rd Sykesville MD 21784	Jarrold Brewer 520 W High Leon 67074	John S. Hanna 304 N Marshall St Newport Wilmington, DE 19804-2716
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Urban Peters 11713 N Marlton Ave Upper Marlboro MD 20772	Boyce W. Dougherty 11800 England Overland Park 66210	S. Flory Diehl 11505 Carroll Ct Upper Marlboro MD 20772

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
ENGLAND & WALES	T. J. Lewis Mark Master Masons 86 St. James's St London SW1A 1PL ENGLAND	Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge 67104	George Alfred Cooper c/o Mark Mason Hall 86 St James's Street London SW1A 1PL ENGLAND
FINLAND	Jarkko Heino Kasarmikatu 16 D FIN-00130 Helsinki FINLAND	Otto P. Stuber 242 E. B Avenue Kingman 67068	Martti Ahto Salimaki 13880 Hattula FINLAND
FLORIDA	Virgil P. Brown 490 Garden St Ste A Titusville 32796-2856	Neil J. Hibbert PO Box 1296 Liberal 67905-1296	Jacob J. Krawiec 11454 84 th Ave N Seminole 33524
FRANCE	Y. Trestournel 65 Boulevard Bineau F 92000 Neuilly-sur- Seine FRANCE	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216	Peter Stephens 5 Rue Leon Bonnat 75016 Paris FRANCE
GEORGIA	F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry Macon 31201	Ralph H. Gelvin Sr. 2617 W 30 th Lawrence 66047	W. Scott Cleland 2481 Inverlock Circle Duluth 30136
GERMANY	Robert C. Simpson Hauptstr. 1c D-66978 Clausen GERMANY	Thomas A. Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado 67042	Elmer C. George Mozartstrasse 15 6901 Eppelheim WEST GERMANY
GREECE	Aetos Tzifakis Freemasons' Hall 19, Acharnon Street 104 38 Athens GREECE	Arris M. Johnson 2714 Hillcrest Hays 67601	George Triantafilides Freemasons Hall 19 Acharnon Street 104 38 Athens GREECE
HAWAII	John B. Connell PO Box 1552 Kapa'au 96755		Robert C. Kong 740 17 th Ave Honolulu 96816

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
IDAHO	David A. Grindle 924 E Spartan St Eagle 83616-6533	Arris M. Johnson 2714 Hillcrest Hays 67601	Charles R. Huskey Rt 4 Box 133 St. Maries 83816
ILLINOIS	Edward E. Derry PO Box 227 Washington 61571-0227	Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg 66762-0502	Kenneth M. Aucutt 172 N Sycamore El Paso 61738
INDIA	Dr. Harish Gupta Freemasons' Hall Janpath PO Box 681 New Delhi 110-001 INDIA	James L. Parks 207 Hope Cr Ellsworth 67439	R. S. Dewan 24/22 Rajinder Nagar New Delhi 110060 INDIA
INDIANA	Larry E. Gray 2250 E 550N Greenfield 46140	Lance E. Ross PO Box 726 Cheney 67027	Andrew R. Jackson 4082 S Morgantown Rd Greenwood 46143
IOWA	John Harris Watts PO Box 107 Grand Junction 50107	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison 66002	Calvert L. Ball 1606 N Merna Dr Knoxville 50138
IRELAND	Michael W. Walker Freemasons' Hall 17 Molesworth St Dublin 2 IRELAND	C. Dale Jones 23092 Scott Rd Parsons 67357	Gordon A. Thompson 3 Upper Beaumont Dr Berlintemple Cork IRELAND
ISRAEL	Eitan Ayalon PO Box 33698 Tel Aviv 61336 ISRAEL	Michael W. Schaeffer 301 Morningside Dr Atchison 66002	Shneor Zakheim 5 Toscanini St Tel Aviv ISRAEL
ITALY	Antonino Scalia Via Francesco Battiato, 95124 Catania ITALY	David E. Crase 12 PO Box 461 Garden City 67846-0461	Edo Piacenza Via Milana 36 26100 Cremona ITALY
KENTUCKY		Robert K. Kurz PO Box 689 Syracuse 67878	James Hogue 215 Lakeview Point Harrodsburg 40330

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
LOUISIANA	Huston F. Boothe 41325 S Preston Rd Hammond 70403	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067	J. T. Jacobs, Sr. 7201 Iberville St Ferriday 71334
MAINE	Robert D. Chaput 29 Hillside Dr Hampden 04444	William G. Updegrove PO Box 86 Lewis 67552	N. James Coolong 11 Franklin Ave Houlton 04730
MANITOBA	James Barratt 113-2145 Peembina Hwy Winnipeg MB R3T 559 CANADA	T. Michael Fegan PO Box 207 Junction City 66441	Robert McMillan Miami MB R0G 1H0 CANADA
MARYLAND	Eugene D. Racz 4180 Hills Market Rd Felton DE 19943-3956	James Speakman 3062 Ave N. Windom 67491	Bennie Owens 35 McPherson Dr Annapolis 21401
MASSACHUSETTS	Markeith E. Host 186 Tremont St Boston 02111-1096	E. Mack Griffiths 5066 Saratoga Dr McLouth 66054	
MEXICO	Oscar J. Salinas Condominio Acero Monterrey Desp.916 Av. Zaragoza Sur #1000 CP64000 Monterrey, N.L. MEXICO	Douglass D. Waddington 801 19 th St Belleville 66935	Fred W. Von Son Calle Morena 406 Mexico 12 D.F. Centro Historico MEXICO
MICHIGAN	Paul C. Howell 17635 Manitou Beach Rd Addison 49220-9773	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250 th Ave Hays 67601	Paul C. Johnston 7752 Kirkridge Park Belleville 48111
MINNESOTA	Robert R. Anderson Sr PO Box 66 Belle Plaine 56011	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia St Paola 66071	Frederick T. Vette 228 Pleasant St Mankato 56001
MISSISSIPPI	Fred F. Bean PO Box 1030 Meridian 39302-1030	Donald R. Fisher 756 Midland Manhattan 66502	Jerry W. Reeves 459 Hwy 2 NE Corinth 38834

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
MISSOURI	Kevin B. Sample 325 E Starla Rd Columbia 65202	Robert C. Simmons 472 W 5 th St Hoisington 67544	Jack Timmons 1694 SW 600 th Rd Holden 64040
MONTANA	Bradford L. Huffman PO Box 824 Conrad 59425	Stanley A. Combs 1005 Park Glen St Clearwater 67026	L. Hammermeister 1657 Augusburg Dr Billings 59105
NEBRASKA	Jay H. Speck PO Box 201 Plattsmouth 68048	Robert L. Tomlinson Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St. Overland Park 66212	Bryan E. Lee 418 Reynolds St Fullerton 68630
NETHERLANDS	Peter G. Kok Ordeseecretariaat HKG Postbus 11525 2502 AM Den Haag NETHERLANDS	Thomas O. Hearld 409 N Main Plainville 67663	Peter G. Kok Ordeseecretariaat HKG Postbus 11525 2502 AM Den Haag NETHERLANDS
NEVADA	Russell M. Wilde 2321 Meadowbrook Ln Carson City 89701-5724	Albert O. Arnold Jr. 3520 NE Croco Rd Topeka 66617	James E. Pate PO Box 1281 Tonopah 89049-1281
NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR	Lawrence Moss 10 Brinex Ave Springdale A0J 1T0 NEWFOUNDLAND	J. Howard Duncan PO Box 56 Lecompton 66050	John Dollimount 19 York Ave Stephenville A2N 1Z8 NEWFOUNDLAND
NEW BRUNSWICK	David D. Dalzell 73 Bancroft Point Rd Grand Manan NB E5G 4C1 CANADA	C. David Williams III PO Box 484 Anthony 67003-0484	Eric E. Caldwell 5 Maplewood Ct St Stephen NB E3L 2V3 CANADA
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Arnold M. Ashley PO Box 246 Dover 03821-0246	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha 66434	Leslie P. Mason Jr. 9 Milford St Brookline 03033
NEW JERSEY	John F. Daugherty 945 Clements Bridge Rd Barrington 08007-1412		James H. VanderVeer 41 Clove Ave Sussex 07461-1901

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
NEW MEXICO		Charles S. Baldry 2410 SW Urish #607 Topeka 66606	Robert M. Abernathy 120 Monte Rey Los Alamos 87544
NEW YORK	Edward S. Newsham 63 Woodside Ave Oneonta 13820-1328		Lawrence W. Dunn 25 Evergreen Dr Rochester 14624-3623
NEW ZEALAND	Arthur French PO Box 38224 Howick, Auckland NEW ZEALAND	James Bezemek 1585 11 th Rd Ellsworth 67439	Fergus Irvin McIvor 5 Mornington Rd Dunedin NEW ZEALAND
NORTH CAROLINA	Robert A. Schafer PO Box 17212 Raleigh 27619	Philip H. King 4104 Colorado Rd Pomona 66076-9754	Robert C. Kraus 222 Allison Watts Rd Franklin 28734
NORTH DAKOTA	Merle L. Huhner PO Box 9544 Fargo 58106-9544	B. Harold Barnett Rt 1 Box 283 Caney 67333	Charles R. McCurdy Rt 1 Box 91 Cavalier 58220-0091
NOVA SCOTIA	Lawrin C. Armstrong RR #4 Shubenacadie B0N 2H0 NOVA SCOTIA	H. Leroy Ashcraft 905 Westridge Newton 67114	Donald O. Ripley RR 2 Nappan B0L 1C0 NOVA SCOTIA
OHIO	Dale G. Ray, Jr. Alexander Commons Ste 401 564 W Tuscarawas Ave Barberton 44203	James D Speakman 3062 Avenue N Windom 67491	John W. Purdy 3400 Redbud Ln Lima 45806
OKLAHOMA	John D. Miller, Jr. 1630 S 101st East Ave Tulsa 74128-4221	Orville Wessler 5051 E Lincoln Apt 7D Wichita 67218	John J. Petrick 126 W Sunset Dr Medford
ONTARIO	Melvyn J. Duke 361 King St W Hamilton ON L8P 1B4 CANADA	Michael A. Aldridge Sr. 1233 N. Nincoln Russell 67665	Edwin R. Carr 3507 Palgrave Rd Mississauga ON L5B 1W1 CANADA
OREGON	Dalvin L. Hollaway PO Box 767 Canyonville 97417	Jerry E. Stotler 2100 Fairway Dr Dodge City 67801	Walter Meek 39310 River Dr Lebanon 97355

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
PENNSYLVANIA	Roy E. Cook 1 N Broad St Philadelphia 19107	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson 67502	Jan L. Boggess 234 Mt Pleasant Ave Ambler 19002
PHILIPPINES	Isaac F. Arribas, Jr Plaridel Masonic Temple 1440 San Marcelino St Ermita, Manila PHILIPPINES		Isaac F. Arribas, Jr Plaridel Masonic Temple 1440 San Marcelino St. Ermita, Manila PHILIPPINES
PORTUGAL	Antonio M. Gameiro Lebre R. Joao Saraiva 34, 1 1700-250 Lisboa PORTUGAL	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216-2407	Manuel Sacavem Av. Estados Unidos da America, 140-2 D 1700-180 Lisboa PORTUGAL
QUEBEC	Richard S. Siteman 404B-2295 St Mark St Montreal QC H3H 2G9 CANADA	Larry C. Reeder 613 Fallon Terr Webb City, MO 64870	Paul Arturi 1137 Avenue Lombard Ste-Foy QC G1W 4J3 CANADA
RHODE ISLAND	Kenneth M. Long 18 Thompson Ave Putnam CT 06260-1345	Oscar D. Smith 1505 W Cedar Olathe 66061	Robert W. Wallace 25 Knowles St Pawtucket 02860-3033
SASKATCHEWAN	Lorne Kingston 159 Weaver Cresc. Swift Current SK S9H 4B8 CANADA		Robert D. Tinline 1620 Sask Crescent W Saskatoon SK. S7M 0M7 CANADA
SCOTLAND	Grahame J. Smith 23 St. John St Edinburgh EH8 8DG SCOTLAND	L. Kent Needham PO Box 137 Tonganoxie 66086	Ronald K. Lansley 16 Braidhills Rd Edinburgh EH10 6EZ SCOTLAND
SOUTH CAROLINA	Johnnie T. Morris PO Box 7463 Columbia 29202-7463	Keith Scheid 819 Market Osage City 66523	G. Kent Elkins 307 Wembley Dr Greenville 29607
SOUTH DAKOTA		Timothy L Davis 551 Jawhawk Cheney 67025	Harlan Peterson 427 S. Western Ave Sioux Falls, 57104

**CHAPTER
 DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
TENNESSEE	Alvin Hill Sr. PO Box 24216 Nashville 37202-4216	Allan D. Jackson 20900 Walker Rd Spring Hill 66083	Howard C. Ensor 520 Dogwood Ln Watauga 37694
TEXAS	Orville L. O'Neill PO Box 296 Waco 76703-0296	James H. Nolte 2433 Walnut Dr Great Bend 67530	Mitchell R. Jones 812 Shady Brook Red Oak 75154
UTAH	Kenneth M. Neuschwander 4220 S 4900 W West Valley City 84120	Leroy L. Loggins 4401 W 3 rd St Wichita 67212	Lamar H. Jones PO Box 224 Price 84501
VENEZUELA	Naptail Boyer PO Box 751 Valencia VENEZUELA	Denzel Rybolt 530 S Cheryl St Wichita 67209-1512	
VERMONT	Phillip D. Goss 49 E Road - Berlin Barre 05641-5390	Chris D. Tomlinson 2633 S 36 th Kansas City 66106	Morris G. Tucker 61 Avenue B Center Rutland 05736
VIRGINIA	Howard F. Coleman 4101 Nine Mile Rd Richmond 23223-4999	Barry G. Albin 812 N 5 th St Kansas City 66101	Richard E. Shappard Rt 3 Box 782 Ridgeway 24248
WASHINGTON	Louis E. Bertrand 509 E Neptune Dr Oak Harbor 98277-7921	Eldon E. Leitzel 652 N. Erie Wichita 67214	George W. Carlile PO Box 3176 Everett 98203-8176
WEST VIRGINIA	Stanley Allen Rt 2 Box 226 Jane Lew 26378	R. J. Cronin 1320 Warner Cir Great Bend 67530	George L. Pickens Rt 1 Box 35 Weston 24653
WISCONSIN	Milton F. Gregory 36275 Sunset Dr Dousman 53118	Joseph Withrow 516 E 2 nd Ave Hutchinson 67501	James Lauer N65 W22201 Silverleaf H9 Sussex 53089
WYOMING	Kenneth S. Watts 506 W Park Ave Riverton 82501	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208	James A. Pindell PO Box 43 Rawlins 82301

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2010

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<u>Atchison</u> Washington No. 1 Chartered 5/18/1859 Stated-2 nd & 4 th Thursday	Michael Schaeffer 301 Morningside Dr Atchison KS 66002 913-367-3628	Dee Duttweiler 1714 S. 6th Atchison KS 66002-3160 913-367-3758 dutt@sbcglobal.net
<u>Beloit</u> Beloit No. 47 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated-2nd Monday	Kirby L. Duggins 1423 N Hersey St Beloit KS 67420	Stanley P. Creitz 965 KS HWY 14 Beloit KS 67420-1958 785-738-5095 screitz@nckcn.com
<u>Burlingame</u> Temple No. 26 Chartered 10/20/1874 Stated-3rd Thursday	Rance Walker 8697 W 177 th St Burlingame, KS 66413	Keith Scheid 819 Market St Osage City KS 66523-1163 785-528-3496 keithascheid@hotmail.com
<u>Chanute</u> Chanute No. 21 Chartered 10/15/1872 Stated-1st Monday after 1 st Tuesday	Michael J. Lucke 630 S Evergreen Chanute KS 66720 620-431-6173	Oren F. Patterson 1706 S Highland Ave Chanute KS 66720-3235 620-431-4692 ofppall@mobil1.net
<u>Coffeyville</u> Coffeyville No. 89 Chartered 2/18/1908 Stated-4th Thursday	Vernon L. Hughes R 4 Box 63A12 Coffeyville KS 67337 620-515-0198	Robert L. Armstrong 4123 CR 2000 Coffeyville KS 67337-8501 620-948-3976 barmstrong@myway.com
<u>Conway Springs</u> Conway Springs No. 94 Chartered 2/16/1914 Stated-2nd Monday	Donald D. Riggs 108 S Highland St Conway Springs KS 67031 620-456-2577	Allen W. Tarrant, Sr. 205 S 8 th St Conway Springs KS 67031 620-456-2572 wstarrant@havilandtelco.com
<u>El Dorado</u> El Dorado No. 35 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated-Quarterly on 1 st Monday	Eldon E. Leitzel 652 N. Erie Wichita 67214 316-775-6614	Tom Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado KS 67042 316-321-2226

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2010

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Ellsworth</u> Ellsworth No. 54 Chartered 2/20/1883 Stated-2nd Monday</p>	<p>Raymond E. Thomas 904 Elizabeth Ellsworth KS 67439 785-472-4188</p>	<p>James L. Parks 207 Hope Lane Ellsworth, KS 67439-9658 785-472-4028 lbparks@classicnet.net</p>
<p><u>Eureka</u> Eureka No. 55 Chartered 2/20/1883 Stated-2nd Monday</p>	<p>David Hearn PO Box 484 Eureka KS 67045 620-583-5996</p>	<p>Ronald Hall 1635 T Rd Eureka KS 67045-1635 620-583-7201 rhall@fox-net.net</p>
<p><u>Garden City</u> Garden City No. 83 Chartered 2/18/1922 Stated-2nd & 4th Monday</p>	<p>Robert L. Buerkle 20235 N Big Lowe Rd Holcomb 67851 620-276-6773</p>	<p>David E. Crase 2500 N 16 Mile Rd Garden City KS 67846 620-275-4797</p>
<p><u>Girard</u> Hiram No. 30 Chartered 10/15/1875 Stated-1st Friday</p>		<p>Elmer M. (Sonny) Scales 708 S Ozark St Girard KS 66743 620-724-8737 sonnyscales@hotmail.com</p>
<p><u>Goodland</u> Goodland No. 74 Chartered 2/17/1891 Stated-3rd Monday (7:30 PM "MT")</p>	<p>James R. Paulsen 811 E 6th St Goodland KS 67735 785-890-6134</p>	<p>W. Kenneth Baum 506 Caldwell Ave Goodland KS 67846-9042 785-890-7364 wkbaum@yahoo.com</p>
<p><u>Great Bend</u> Mt. Nebo No. 36 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated-2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>Terry Gregg 1307 Morton Great Bend KS 67530 620-793-6823</p>	<p>Robert Simmons 472 W 5th Hoisington, KS 67544 620-653-2055 (h) 620-786-5923 (c)</p>
<p><u>Hays</u> Hays No. 68 Chartered 2/14/1888 Stated-2nd Monday</p>	<p>Dennis Johnson PO Box 1423 Hays, KS 67601</p>	<p>Richard Lisichenko 3800 Hall St., Apt B Hays KS 67601</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2010

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Hiawatha</u> Mt. Horeb No. 43 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated-1st/3rd Thurs</p>	<p>John Howard 1381 Mallard Rd Hiawatha KS 66434 785-547-3432</p>	<p>Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha KS 66434 785-742-2458 cwpape@jbtelco.com</p>
<p><u>Hutchinson</u> Reno No. 34 Chartered 10/17/1876 Stated-3rd Monday</p>	<p>Gregg Hanna 518 S Elm McPherson 67460 620-245-4662</p>	<p>Michael E. Bennett P O Box 94 Mt Hope 67108-0094</p>
<p><u>Independence</u> Keystone No. 22 Chartered 10/14/1873 Stated-2nd Thursday Not July/August</p>	<p>Alfred P White 1411 Madison Fredonia 66736 620-378-2256</p>	<p>W. Lee Cain PO Box 215 Independence KS 67301-0215 620-331-5522 (Home) 620-331-2349(Office) indmasonicbodies@terraworld.net</p>
<p><u>Iola</u> Iola No. 8 Chartered 2/20/1900 Stated-3rd Thurs/7:30</p>	<p>Gary Jackson PO Box 65 Richmond 66080</p>	<p>Keith F. Evans Jr 311 M Jefferson Iola KS 66749 620-363-1182</p>
<p><u>Junction City</u> Junction City No. 17 Chartered 10/18/1870 Stated-2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>Marvin L. Monteith 11462 J Hill Rd. Junction City 66441 785-238-8858</p>	<p>Ron McKenzie P O Box 1832 Junction City KS 66441 785-238-1459 (h) 785-223-3132 (c) ronmckenzie@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Kansas City</u> Wyandotte No. 6 Chartered 10/18/1866 Stated-3rd Tuesday</p>	<p>H. Wayne Rector 8018 Parkview Kansas City 66109 913-788-8244</p>	<p>Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92nd St Overland Park 66212 913-648-6572 rtomlinsonjr@aol.com</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2010

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<p><u>Kingman</u> Kingman No. 71 Chartered 2/19/1899 Stated-2nd Wednesday</p>	<p>Cleland McBurney 1820 N Country Club Ln Kingman, KS 67068 620-532-2537</p>	<p>Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge KS 67104-0190 620-886-5894 rwortman@cyberlodg.com</p>
<p><u>Lawrence</u> Lawrence No. 4 Chartered 10/18/1866 Stated-1st Tuesday</p>	<p>Willis M. McCorkill 3101 W 28th Cir Lawrence 66047 785-842-1591</p>	<p>John H. Dougan 1731 Brook St Lawrence KS 66049 785-8438439</p>
<p><u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 2 Chartered 10/19/1869 Stated-1st Tuesday</p>	<p>NO REPORT RECEIVED</p>	<p>Steven Parker 1309 5th Ave Leavenworth 66048</p>
<p><u>Liberal</u> Liberal No. 65 Chartered 2/19/1918 Stated-2nd & 4th Thursday 7:00 PM</p>	<p>Joe Hibbert 16502 Q Road Cimmaron 67835</p>	<p>Ernest P Miller 1651 N. Calhoun Liberal KS 67901 620-624-6651</p>
<p><u>McPherson</u> McPherson No. 48 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated-1st Monday 7:30 PM</p>		<p>Jim Speakman 306 Avenue N Windom 67491 620-4896672</p>
<p><u>Olathe</u> Olathe No. 10 Chartered 10/18/1867 Stated-1st Thursday Even Months</p>	<p>David R. Bingham 10811 W 90th Terr Overland Park 66212 913-378-5195</p>	<p>Wayne H. Rolf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner KS 66030 913-856-8355 whrollf@juno.com</p>
<p><u>Ottawa</u> Ottawa No. 7 Chartered 10/01/1867 Stated-3rd Thursday</p>	<p>John Berton 2611 Labette Rd Ottawa 66067 785-242-8294</p>	<p>Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa KS 66067 785-242-3039 rtalb@sbcglobal.net</p>

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2010

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<u>Paola</u> Ark No. 20 Chartered 2/19/1895 Stated-1st Wednesday Not July/August	Dale Allen Staten 17011 Antioch Stilwell 66085 913-205-3894	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia St Paola KS 66071 913-557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com
<u>Parsons</u> Parsons No. 39 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated-2nd Wednesday Not July/August	Bill Willson 1203 1800 Rd Parsons 67357 620-421-9038	Ed Dixon 1117 N 26 th St Parsons 67357 620-423-7818
<u>Pittsburg</u> Pittsburg No. 58 Chartered 2/19/1884 Stated-2nd Tuesday	Michael S Bicknell 1152 S 210 St Pittsburg 66762 620-249-8998	Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762-0502 620-231-8340 620-231-1180 (O) marmstrong16@cox.net
<u>Salina</u> Salina No. 18 Chartered 10/17/1871 Stated-4th Monday	Neal Gish 2235 Leland Way Salina 67401 785-819-4117	Andy Steirwalt 100 S Clark Salina KS 67401 785-823-1019
<u>Seneca</u> Nemaha No. 32 Chartered 10/17/1867 Stated-1st Tuesday	Melvin L. Gustin 1380 Pony Express Hiway Marysville, KS 66508-8508	Robert Ackerman 202 S 7 th St Seneca KS 66538 785-336-2382 captboba@yahoo.com
<u>Syracuse</u> Syracuse No. 88 Chartered 2/19/1907 Stated-1st/3rd Monday	Daryle Lewis 5901 NW CR 7 Syracuse 67878 620-372-8704 620-372-8704	A. D. Cauthon PO Box 875 Syracuse KS 67878- 620-384-5226 cauthon@pld.com
<u>Topeka</u> Topeka No. 5 Chartered 10/18/1866 Stated-1st Monday	Joesphe G. Stiles P O Box 455 Chapman 67431-0455 785-845-2700	Mark Stephenson 4109 SW 34 th St Topeka KS 66614 785-249-8511

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2010

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<u>Troy</u> Troy No. 16 Chartered 10/19/1869 Stated-2nd & 4th Monday Each Month	No Report Received	James B. Goss P.O. Box 122 Troy KS 66087 785-985-2320
<u>Wichita</u> Wichita No. 33 Chartered 10/17/1876 Stated-2nd Friday Each Month	Leo W. Magnuson 1404 Dry Stream Ct Derby 67037 316-788-1919	Eldon E. Leitzel 652 N Erie Wichita KS 67214-9518 316-686-9518
<u>Winfield</u> Winfield No. 31 Chartered 10/21/1875 Stated-2nd Thursday Each Month	Chris Arena PO Box 585 Oxford 67119 620-455-4119	Ronald J. Mozingo 215 E. 11th Winfield, KS 67156 (620) 221-4039

2010
PROCEEDINGS
of the
MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND COUNCIL
of
CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS

Constituted December 12, A.D. 1867, A. D. 2867

THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL ASSEMBLY

Manhattan, Kansas
April 10, 2010

A.D. 3010

M.: I.: THOMAS A. JACKS, GRAND MASTER
I.: WAYNE H. ROLLF, GRAND RECORDER

320 W. 8th Avenue
PO Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217

**M.: I.: GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS
2010 PROCEEDINGS**

INDEX

Awards	
Cryptic Mason of the Year	42
Adult Youth Leader of the Year	43
Lady of the Council	Awards Banquet
Biographical Sketch	
Thomas A. Jacks	4
C. David Williams, III	32
Committee Reports:	
Chartered Councils & Councils U. D.	
Correspondence	
Courtesies and Protocol	
Credentials	25
Cryptic Mason Medical Research Foundation	24
Finance and Property	17
Jurisprudence	24
Membership	
Necrology	
Publicity	
Reports of Grand Officers	
Ritualistic Work	
Triennial Affairs	
York Rite Perpetual Membership	
York Rite Unity	
Council Deaths	26
Cryptic Mason Adult Leadership Award	43
Cryptic Mason of the Year	42
Deputy Grand Master's Report	
Directory of Councils	50
Directory of Grand Recorders and Grand Representatives	44
Financial Statement	Section III
Grand Council Officers	
2009-2010	6
2010-2011	34
Grand Council Committees	
2009-2010	8
2010-2011	36
Grand Master's Address.....	10
Grand Recorder's Report	19
Grand Treasurer's Report	13
Installation	30
Joint Awards Banquet	Section 1
Joint Divine Services	Section 1
Lady of the Council Award	44

Opening	
Public	
Formal	10
Past Grand Masters, Living	38
Past Grand Masters, Deceased	40
Purple Bible Presentation	
Presentation of Triennial Resolution	
Roll Call of Grand Representatives	13
Roll Call of Grand Officers.....	12
Roll Call of Kansas Councils	13
Roll Call of Past Grand Masters	12
Tellers' Report	23
Thrice Illustrious Masters Minutes	27
Time & Place of Next Meeting	2

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 144th Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas will be held in Manhattan, Kansas, April 7-10, 2010, in conjunction with the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas and the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Kansas.



THOMAS A. JACKS
M.: I.: GRAND MASTER

THOMAS A. JACKS
M.: I.: GRAND MASTER

Thomas A. Jacks was born on July 8, 1942 in Pine Bluff, Arkansas. He was the only child of Curtis and Arlene Jacks and grew up going to schools in Missouri and Kansas. He graduated from Pittsburg High School in Pittsburg, KS where he met and later married his wife Dorothy in August of 1961. He retired as Police Sergeant from Pittsburg State University in 2001. They have two children, Mark of Pittsburg and Brian of Santa Fe, New Mexico. They have five grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

Masonic Affiliations:

Became a Master Mason in Pittsburg Lodge #187 in November 1965

Joined Royal Arch Masons Pittsburg Chapter #58 in November 1965 and served as High Priest in 2005

Joined Commandery in Pittsburg #29 In November 1965 and served as Commander in 1989.

Life Member of Eye Foundation

Joined Council #27, Pittsburg in February 2003 and served as Master in 2006 and 2009

Joined Order of Eastern Star Pittsburg Chapter #53 served as Worthy Patron in 1986, 1987

Is a Past Rainbow Dad for Pittsburg Rainbow Girls

Member of the Order of High Priesthood

Member of the Order of the Silver Trowel

Member of Past Commanders Association

Member of Red Cross of Constantine

Member of Scottish Rite of Ft Scott

Member of Mirza Shrine



2009-2010 GRAND OFFICERS

Back Row: Michael E. Bennett, David R. Bingham, Dee D. Duttweiler, H. Wayne Rector

Front Row: Edward L. Freeman, C. David Williams, III, Thomas A. Jacks, Wayne H. Rolf, T. Michael Fegan, Arris M. Johnson

**GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS OF KANSAS
2009-2010**

M.:I.: Grand Master	Thomas A. Jacks, Pittsburg #27 602 E 23 rd St, Pittsburg 66762-2956 620-249-1989 E-Mail: tjacks4@cox.net	Dorothy
R.:I.: Deputy Grand Master	C. David Williams, III, Lawrence #14 206 W. Main Anthony 67003-2728 620-842-5916 E-Mail: davidw3@cebridge.net	
R.:I.: Grand Conductor of The Work	Wayne L. White, St John #23 438 E 20 th Ave, N., Wellington 67152-8042 620-326-7746 E-Mail: whwhite@sutv.com	Helen
M.:I.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #20 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 316-775-6614 E-Mail: elfreeman@cox.net	Tokie
R.:I.: Grand Recorder	Wayne H. Rollf, Olathe #11 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 785-232-3381 E-Mail: wayner@kansasyorkrite.com	Alice
I.: Grand Chaplain	Arris M. Johnson, MWPGM, Jericho #26 2714 Hillcrest, Hays 67601-1714 785-625-6680 E-Mail: avjohnson99@yahoo.com	Virginia
I.: Grand Captain of The Guard	T. Michael Fegan, MWPGM, Junction City #22 PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207 785-226-2629 E-Mail: tmike7@cox.net	Debbie
I.: Grand Conductor Of the Council	Mike Bicknell, Pittsburg #27 1152 S 210 St, Pittsburg 66762-6846 620-249-8998 E-Mail: mike@dracodigital.com	
I.: Grand Marshal	Michael E. Bennett, Hutchinson #13 PO Box 94, Mt Hope 67108-0094 316-661-2235 E-Mail: terminator2@peoplepc.com	Marty

I:. Grand Custodian Of the Work	David R. Bingham, Olathe #11 10811 W 90 th Terr, Overland Park 66214-1935 913-378-5195 E-Mail: daveb@kansasyorkrite.com	Trish
I:. Grand Steward	Harold Wayne Rector, Wyandotte #6 8018 Parkview Ave, Kansas City 66109 913-788-8244 E-Mail: hrector@kc.rr.com	Melody
I:. Grand Sentinel	Gary R. Goebel, Pittsburg #27 318 Montgomery Ct, Mound City 66056-5231 913-795-2503	Eva
I:. Asst. Grand Sentinel	Wayne N. Price, Wichita #12 921 E 53 rd St, South, Wichita 67216-3572 316-990-4837 E-Mail: shriner11@cox.net	Keli
M:. I:. Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #2 1714 S. 6 th , Atchison 66002-3160 913-367-3758 E-Mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

(all emails are as of February 18, 2009)

INSTALLING OFFICERS:

Installing Grand Master:	Claude L. Carpenter, MIPGM
Installing Grand Marshal:	Jimmy M. Jackson, MIPGM
Installing Grand Recorder	Allan D. Jackson, MIPGM
Installing Grand Chaplain:	Donald E. Kelley
Installing Grand Organist:	Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM

**GRAND COUNCIL STANDING COMMITTEES
2009-2010**

CHARTERED COUNCILS AND COUNCILS U.D.

John H. Dougan, Jr. *	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
E. Eugene Curl	1211 Republic Rd, Lawrence 66044-7394	785-842-1597
Michael E. Bennett	PO Box 94, Mt. Hope 67108-0094	316-661-2235

CORRESPONDENCE

Robert W. Harrington *	14 Morningside Dr., Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
John Winston	406 Main St, Stillwell 66085-8700	913-897-3847
Keith F. Evans	311 N. Jefferson, Iola 66749-2326	620-365-7939

CREDENTIALS

Donald E. Kelley *	22515 S Franklin, Spring Hill 66083-8763	913-592-3637
Oscar D. Smith	1505 W Cedar, Olathe 66061-3930	913-782-2447

CRYPTIC DEPOSIT PLANNING COMMITTEE

C. David Williams, III *	206 W Main, Anthony 67003-2728	620-842-5916
Wayne L. White	438 E 20 th Ave N., Wellington, 67152-8042	620-363-7746

CRYPTIC MASONS MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Ray A. Talbott *	917 S. Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235	785-242-3039
Robert W. Harrington	14 Morningside Dr., Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

Allan D. Jackson	20900 Walker Rd, Spring Hill 66083-8439	913-592-5549
C. David Williams, III	206 W Main, Anthony 67003-2728	620-842-5916
Wayne L. White	438 E 20 th Ave N., Wellington, 67152-8042	620-363-7746

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder *	820 N Old Manor Rd., Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
E. Eugene Curl	1211 Republic Rd, Lawrence 66044-7394	785-842-1597

MEMBERSHIP

All Elected and Appointed Grand Officers

NECROLOGY

Harley E. Keeton *	4 W. Kaskaskia, Paola, 66071-1236	913-557-2336
--------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Melburn C. Barnes *	725 N 10 th Fredonia, 66736-1130	620-378-3879
Don E. Robinett	RR 2 Box 52, Randall 66963-0052	785-739-2468
Warner Pape Jr.	404 Green Ct, Hiawatha 66434-1520	785-742-2458

RITUALISTIC

Wayne H. Rolf *	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381
C. David Williams, III	206 W Main, Anthony 67003-2728	620-842-5916
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 South 36 th , Kansas City 66106-3910	913-708-3430

YORK RITE UNITY

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
David R. Bingham	10811 W. 90 th Terr, Overland Park 66214-1935	913-599-3135

**GRAND COUNCIL SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2009-2010**

COURTESIES AND PROTOCOL

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr *	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
Carral N. Roberts	3330 W 15 th N. Wichita 67203-1667	316-943-5156

PUBLICITY

Robert W. Harrington *	14 Morningside Dr., Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

YORK RITE PERPETUAL/MEMORIAL MEMBERSHIP

Wayne L. White (2009)	438 E 20 th Ave N., Wellington, 67152-8042	620-363-7746
T. Michael Fegan (2010)	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640

**THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL ASSEMBLY
GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS
Manhattan, Kansas
April 8, 2010**

The Illustrious Grand Master opened the session with everyone giving the Flag Salute. He thanked all for coming today and stated that we really need to work on attendance. According to my notes, it says that I am to give a report. I believe in the KISS system, Keep It Short, Silly, so my report is in the advanced proceedings. I want to add that it has been a great year for me and for my wife, Dorothy, travelling to the various Councils and meetings. Many were in your home Councils. I would like to thank all of my officers this year. I received a tremendous amount of help from them. Also a great deal from the Past Grand Illustrious Grand Masters. I want to introduce my officers, C. David Williams, III, Deputy Grand Master; Wayne L White, R: I:. Grand Conductor of the Work; M: I:. Edward L. Freeman, Grand Treasurer; R: I:. Wayne H. Rollf, Grand Recorder; I: Arris M. Johnson, Grand Chaplain; we all know T. Michael could not be with us today but he was the Grand Captain of the Guard; unfortunately I:. Mike Bicknell, Grand Conductor of the Council could not be here due to illness; I:. Michael E. Bennett, Grand Marshal; I:. David R. Bingham, Grand Custodian of the Work; I:. H. Wayne Rector, Grand Steward; also I:. Gary Goebel, Grand Sentinel is not here today but I want to thank Claude Carpenter and also Chris Tomlinson; Wayne N. Price, Assistant Grand Sentinel; and M: I:. Dee D. Duttweiler, Grand Organist. Thank you all and you may be seated. I am sorry Chuck Blatchley could not be here today, as he was my Masonic Father. He has a son that is not doing well.

It has been great working with our Grand Commander, Ron Farthing and our Grand High Priest, Ernie Miller. They have been very supportive and I appreciate all they have done. Basically, that is my report. However, I would like to issue a challenge to our new members to please come back and to learn a part. We need them as many of us are getting up in years and we need younger guys to take these parts and we can help them. I also issued a challenge of our current members and this is a challenge to our current members who are not attending our meetings. Why are they not coming to our meetings. We need to reach out and ask them what will it take to spark the interest and get them to come to our meetings.

(Illustrious Grand Master's report as printed in Advanced Proceedings.)

It has been a great year that was enjoyed by me as well as my wife.

First off, I would like to thank my Installing Master MIPGM Claude L. Carpenter and the rest of my installing officers. They did a truly great job.

Our joint Grand Reception was held on April 18th in Newton. I want to thank all the great people that worked so hard to make this a very fine reception as well as those who attended.

I was very lucky to be able to visit several Councils and observe them as they initiated new candidates. I left them all with a challenge to be active and learn a part.

I was very pleased to appoint Companion Michael Bicknell to the progressive line as Grand Conductor of the Council. I would like to say a big thank you to all of my officers for this year. I received a tremendous amount of support and help from all of them.

I had the honor of appointing three new Grand Representatives this year. The appointments were, Michael Bicknell as Grand Representative to Arkansas; Larry Reeder as Grand Representative to Missouri and myself as Grand Representative to Louisiana.

We did not have any Dispensations or Edicts this year.

I will announce the winners of the Adult Youth Leadership Award and the Cryptic Mason of the Year award at the Awards Banquet on Friday evening. I will also announce a new annual award.

The High Plains Rendezvous was held in Wyoming this year and I would like to give a special thanks to Chris Tomlinson and his group that traveled to Wyoming and represented us.

We had a great time at the Pikes Peak Inspection. The deposit and plaque were in great shape. A fine time was had by all at the Mason Jar Restaurant and we held a birthday party for my wife, Dorothy. We had nineteen people there and most of them went up on the peak the next day. I would like to thank the Most Illustrious Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Colorado for their assistance and attendance.

This year's Southwest Conference was held in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. It was very informative and we all had a great time. Next year's conference will be held in Shreveport, Louisiana. Make plans now to attend as you will not only learn a lot of information but will make many friends.

I would like to thank Chuck Blatchley for appointing me to the progressive line. It was a bit like getting into a hot tub of water, a bit uncomfortable at first but very enjoyable later.

I would also like to thank all of the Most Illustrious Past Grand Masters for all of the help and advice that you gave me this year. A very special thank you also must go to Wayne Rolf and Cindy Reed. As you all know, they do the vast majority of the work that we get the credit for.

It has also been great working with our Grand Commander Ron Farthing and our Grand High Priest Ernest Miller. I thank you both for your support.

Respectfully submitted,

Thomas A. Jacks
Illustrious Grand Master

There was a motion to accept the report of the Illustrious Grand Master. The motion was seconded and passed.

PRELIMINARY CREDENTIALS REPORT

Grand Officers Present	9
Past and Honorary Past Grand Illustrious Masters present	18
Past Illustrious Masters present	36
Other Members present	9
Total Representation of members from Kansas	45
Grand Representatives of Kansas present	19
Active Councils registered	21
Number of Councils present	17

Representative to General Grand Council	1
Grand Masters of other Jurisdictions	1
Other Distinguished guests	6
Total Present	53

ROLL CALL OF PAST GRAND MASTERS OF KANSAS

The Illustrious Grand Master asked all Past Grand Illustrious Masters to retire. I would like the Grand Marshal to escort these Past Grand Masters to the altar then to the east.

Those present were: M.: I.: Don E. Robinett, 1983; M.: I.: Warner Pape, Jr, 1984; M.: I.: Orville E. Wesseler, 1986; M.: I.: Ray A. Talbott, 1989; M.: I.: Dee D. Duttweiler, 1991; M.: I.: David F. Snyder, 1992; M.: I.: Lawrence E. Bodine, 1993; M.: I.: John H. Dougan, Jr., 1999; M.: I.: Robert R. Swearingen, 2000; M.: I.: Harley E. Keeton, 2001; M.: I.: Claude L. Carpenter, 2002; M.: I.: James A. Walker, 2003; M.: I.: E. Eugene Curl, 2004; M.: I.: Jimmie Jackson, 2005; M.: I.: Carral N. Roberts, 2007; M.: I.: Allan D. Jackson, 2008; M.: I.: Edward L. Freeman (Honorary), 2008.

The M.: I.: Grand Master welcomed all the Past Illustrious Grand Masters and thanked them for all the work they did and are still helping with. They were greeted with private Grand Honors.

The Grand Marshall escorted the following guests into the room. Companion Aaron M. Shoemaker, Regional Deputy Grand Master of the State of Missouri; Illustrious David Witty, Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Grand Council of Missouri and Right Illustrious Deputy Grand Master, Jim Haddock of the Grand Council of Missouri. They were warmly thanked and escorted to the East and greeted by M.: I.: Thomas A. Jacks. They were given a warm welcome and seated.

Also presented were Most Illustrious Dan Smothers, Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Missouri and also the Grand Representative to Kansas from Missouri. When he was escorted to the East, he was given private Grand Honors and a warm welcome.

The Grand Marshal then presented Most Illustrious Howard Entwistle, Past Most Illustrious Grand Master of Louisiana and General Grand Sentinel of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International. He was welcomed and escorted to the East, given a hearty welcome and was seated.

The Grand Marshal presented Most Illustrious Stanton Brown who is the South Central Regional Deputy Master representing Most Puissant Joe Vail, Most Puissant General Grand Master of Cryptic Masons International. M.: I.: Brown was escorted to the East, given Grand Honors, welcomed and seated.

Most Eminent David F. Snyder, Grand Master General of Convent General of Knights of the York Cross of Honor. David was escorted to the East, given a hearty welcome and seated.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND OFFICERS

The following Grand Officers answered the roll call. They were: M.: I.: Thomas A. Jacks, Grand Master; R.: I.: C. David Williams, III, Deputy Grand Master; R.: I.: Wayne L. White, Grand Principal Conductor of the Work; M.: I.: Edward L. Freeman, Grand Treasurer; R.: I.: Wayne H. Rolf, Grand Recorder; I.: Arris M. Johnson, Grand Chaplain; I.: T. Michael Fegan, Grand Captain of the Guard, (excused); I.: Michael Bicknell, Grand Conductor of the Council, (excused); I.: Michael E. Bennett, Grand Marshal; I.: David R. Bingham,

Grand Custodian of the Work; I.: H. Wayne Rector, Grand Steward; I.: Gary R. Goebel, Grand Sentinel, (excused); I.: Wayne N. Price, Jr., Assistant Grand Sentinel; M.: I.: Dee D. Duttweiler, Grand Organist.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The following Grand Representatives were presented in the East for recognition. They were: Claude L. Carpenter, Alabama; Warner Pape, Jr., Arizona; Orville E. Wesseler, Arkansas; Lawrence E. Bodine, Colorado; Michael E. Bennett, Delaware; Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., District of Columbia; Edward L. Freeman, England and Wales; James A. Walker, France and Greece; Donald E. Kelley, Hawaii; John H. Dougan, Jr., Illinois; Thomas A. Jacks, Louisiana; E. Eugene Curl, Maine; Clarence E. Arens, Maryland; Allan D. Jackson, Massachusetts; Harley E. Keeton, Mississippi; Don E. Robinett, Montana; Dee D. Duttweiler, Nebraska; Ray A. Talbott, New Hampshire; Carrol N. Roberts, New Mexico; David R. Bingham, North Carolina; David F. Snyder, Oklahoma; Christopher D. Tomlinson, Oregon; Robert B. Pfuetze, Ontario; Jimmie M. Jackson, Pennsylvania; Donald B. Kelley, Scotland; Robert R. Swearingen, Vermont; Wayne H. Rolf, Wisconsin.

They were all thanked and given Grand Honors and a warm welcome.

ROLL CALL OF COUNCILS

The Councils that were represented were: Washington Council #2, Atchison; El Dorado Council #20, El Dorado; Jericho Council #26, Hays; Hutchinson Council 313, Hutchinson; Iola Council #8, Iola; Junction City Council #22, Junction City; Wyandotte Council #6, Kansas City; Lawrence Council #4, Lawrence; Liberal Council #5, Liberal; Olathe Council #11, Olathe; Ottawa Council #8, Ottawa; Three X Nine Council #3, Paola; Silver Trowel Council #27 Pittsburg; Ellsworth Council #9, Salina; Zabud Council #4, Topeka; Wichita Council #12, Wichita; Saints John Council #23, Winfield.

GRAND TREASURERS REPORT

To the Most Illustrious Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas
I herewith submit the annual report of the accounts of the Grand Treasurer of Cryptic Masons of Kansas
For the period March 1, 2009 through February 28, 2010

GENERAL FUND CHECKING ACCOUNT

Checking Account No. 337862 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----Balance in Account	\$ 12,033.17
2009-10-----Received from Grand Secretary	17,052.24
2009-10-----Received from Life Memberships	1,195.16
2009-10-----Transfer from Vanguard Account	1,430.52
2009-10-----Transfer from Cryptic Deposit Checking	250.00
	\$ 31,961.09

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----	Grand York Rite Budget	\$ 9,180.65
2009-10-----	Triennial Fund	0.00
2009-10-----	General Grand Council Dues	730.70
2009-10-----	Current Expenses	1,960.43
2009-10-----	Transferred to Perpetual Investment Fund	4,779.00
February 28, 2010-----	Balance in Account	15,310.31
		\$ 31,961.09

TRIENNIAL FUND CHECKING ACCOUNT

Savings account No. 85960 converted to Checking account No. 74090240
(Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----	Balance in Account	\$ 435.84
2009-10-----	Received from Grand Council	0.00
2009-10-----	Interest Earned on account	.26
		\$ 436.10

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----	Expenses paid	\$ 0.00
February 28, 2010-----	Balance in Account	\$ 436.10

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Vanguard Fund No. 39, Account No. 9891665286

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----	Balance in Account	\$ 15,542.18
2009-10-----	Increase in Value	2,339.12
		\$ 17,881.30

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----	Transferred to General Fund Checking	\$ 1,430.52
February 28, 2010-----	Balance in Account	16,450.78
		\$ 17,881.30

Note: This account was transferred to Stifel Nicolaus in Topeka, Kansas on February 18, 2010.

PERPETUAL INVESTMENT FUND SHARE ACCOUNT

Account No. 13600, White Eagle Credit Union, Augusta, Kansas

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----	Balance in Account	\$	25.00
2009-10-----	Transferred from General Fund Checking		4,779.00
2009-10-----	Interest Earned on Share Account		.38
2009-10-----	Interest from Certificate of Deposit		272.99
			\$ 5,077.37

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----	Transfer to Certificate of Deposit	\$	4,779.20
February 28, 2010-----	Balance in Account		298.17
			\$5,077.37

PERPETUAL INVESTMENT FUND CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT

Account No. 13600-3, White Eagle Credit Union, Augusta, Kansas

RECIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----	Balance in Account	\$	12,198.15
2009-10-----	Transferred from Share Account		4,779.20
2009-10-----	Interest retained in Certificate of Deposit		96.10
			\$ 17,073.45

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10		\$	0.00
February 28, 2010-----	Balance in Account		\$ 17,073.45

CRYPTIC DEPOSIT FUND CHECKING ACCOUNT

Savings account No. 085979 converted to Checking account No. 74127543
(Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas)

RECIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----	Balance in Account	\$	688.45
2009-10-----	Interest earned on account		.44
2009-10-----	Received from Certificate of Deposit		273.16
			\$ 962.05

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10-----	Transfer to General Fund Checking	\$	250.00
2009-10-----	Transferred to Certificate of Deposit		400.00
February 28, 2010-----	Balance in Account		312.05
			\$962.05

CRYPTIC DEPOSIT FUND CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT

Account No. 44378006, Emprise Bank, Augusta, Kansas

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2009-----	Balance in Account	\$ 12,551.72
2009-10-----	Transferred from checking account	400.00
		\$ 12,951.72

DISBURSEMENTS:

2009-10		\$ 0.00
February 28, 2010-----	Balance in account	12,951.72
		\$12,951.72

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES AND INVESTMENTS

As of February 28, 2010

CASH IN CHECKING AND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

General Fund Checking Account	\$ 15,310.31
Triennial Fund Checking Account	436.10
Perpetual Investment Fund Share Account	298.17
Cryptic Deposit Fund Checking Account	312.05

Total in Checking and Savings accounts	\$ 16,356.63

INVESTMENTS:

Cryptic Deposit Fund Certificate of Deposit	\$ 12,951.72
Perpetual Investment Fund Certificate of Deposit	17,073.45
General Fund Vanguard Investment	16,450.78

Total Investments	\$ 46,475.95

Total Cash and Investments	\$ 62,832.58
	=====

All monies are deposited in the Emprise Bank in Augusta, Kansas, the White Eagle Credit Union in Augusta, Kansas and with Stifel Nicolaus in Topeka, Kansas.

Note: The Vanguard Account was transferred to Stifel Nicolaus on February 18, 2010.

Fraternally Submitted

Edward L. Freeman
Grand Treasurer

A motion was made, seconded and passed to accept this report.

GRAND RECORDER'S REPORT

To the Most Illustrious Grand High Master, Grand Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas:

The Annual Report of transactions of the Office of Grand Recorder for the fiscal year ending February 28, 2010, is submitted for your consideration and approval.

The number of chartered Councils is 21.

I wish to thank those Recorders that filed their Annual Reports on time and sent their Activity Reports. The information received on Activity Reports makes the Annual Reports not only more accurate, but easier for the local Secretaries. A Workshop was offered at the office for all Recorders to help them understand the Annual Report and hopefully make it easier. However no response was received. To the Secretaries who were late and incomplete, I sincerely hope you to do better next year. The information recorded in this office is only as accurate as the information received. Incomplete and inaccurate information costs the membership thousands of dollars. It is my desire to make the Annual Report even simpler next year if reelected to office. To those new Recorders this year, my congratulations and I pledge to help you and all those who have been retained in office to best of my ability.

I would like to thank Most Illustrious Ed Freeman, Grand Treasurer for all the financial help and Most Illustrious David Snyder of the Jurisprudence Committee for legal advice and to both for their help, promptness in answering questions, and patience with me.

The membership and financial report portion of this report can be found on the following pages and each can read it as well as I can. The budget this year has been extremely tight. Part if this is due to the financial condition that all of us are experiencing. I found it necessary to purchase some items for the office personally that had not been budgeted.

It was obvious from the beginning that it would be necessary to do many tasks from my office at home. Most weeks when I did not have meetings in the evening, I would travel to Topeka after work and tend to duties through the evening. There were of course some Saturdays and even some Sundays were required. Having retired late January this year, some of the work has been done in the office.

My sincere thanks goes to Cindy for all her help in the office. Without her knowledge and patience with me, the York Rite Office could not have functioned. We seem to work well together with checks and balances on each other's work. With a good sense of humor we have gotten over some stressed deadlines.

Most Illustrious Grand Master, Tom, I thank you for the privilege of serving you and this Grand Council. It has been an honor and experience I will cherish.

Respectfully submitted,
Wayne H. Rolf
Grand Secretary/Recorder

2009 GRAND COUNCIL ANNUAL RECAPITULATION

#	Council Location	Council Name	2008 Members	Greeted	Admitted	Restored	Omitted	Demitted	Died	Suspended	Expelled	Errors	Gains	Withdraw	Dual Membership	Losses	2009 Members	Perpetual Members
1	Leavenworth	Leavenworth	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0
2	Atchison	Washington	122	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	15	107	10
3	Paola	Three X Nine	38	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	34	1
4	Topeka	Zabud	140	3	1	1	0	3	7	5	0	0	5	0	0	15	130	7
5	Liberal	Liberal	57	1	0	2	1	1	1	5	0	0	4	0	0	7	54	5
6	Kansas City	Wyandotte	111	10	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	2	10	0	0	9	112	19
8	Iola	Iola	70	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	70	9
9	Salina	Ellsworth	77	0	2	0	0	0	2	18	0	0	2	0	0	20	59	7
11	Olathe	Olathe	74	8	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	1	8	0	0	10	72	12
12	Wichita	Wichita	226	2	0	0	0	0	2	14	0	0	2	0	0	16	212	36
13	Hutchinson	Hutchinson	98	2	2	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	4	0	0	10	92	1
14	Lawrence	Lawrence	46	4	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	4	0	0	5	45	8
15	Independence	Independence	141	7	0	0	3	4	5	7	0	0	10	0	0	16	135	9
18	Ottawa	Ottawa	57	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	51	8
20	El Dorado	El Dorado	80	2	0	0	0	1	3	10	0	0	2	0	0	14	68	5
21	Great Bend	Golden Belt	87	0	0	0	0	2	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	11	76	7
22	Junction City	Junction City	133	9	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	0	9	0	0	8	134	13
23	Winfield	Saints John	44	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	42	6
24	Goodland	Goodland	13	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	2
26	Hays	Jericho	77	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	74	3
27	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	87	1	0	0	0	2	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	10	78	12
21	Totals		1797	53	5	3	4	34	48	101	0	3	65	0	0	186	1676	180

2009 Grand Council Annual Recapitulation

No.	Council Location	Council Name	Report - Date	Regular Member	Life Member	KS Par @ \$6.00 KS	Special KS Per Capita @ \$6.00 KS	GAC @ \$1.00	2009 Granted @ \$2.50	2008 Over Payment	2008 Under Payment	PPLM Interest	PPLM Per Capita	PPLM Refund	Memorial	Total PPLM Refund	Total Amount Due	Total Amount Received	Difference
1	Leavenworth	Leavenworth		19	0	\$ 114.00	\$ 95.00	\$ 6.65	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 213.09	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2.56	\$ 2.56	\$ 436.18	\$ -	\$ (436.18)
2	Achison	Washington	01/15/2010	107	10	\$ 562.00	\$ 485.00	\$ 33.95	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27.21	\$ 26.00	\$ 1.21	\$ 10.50	\$ 11.81	\$ 1,089.14	\$ 1,241.19	\$ 152.05
3	Paola	Three X Nire	01/11/2010	34	1	\$ 198.00	\$ 165.00	\$ 11.55	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6.04	\$ 4.35	\$ 1.69	\$ 7.41	\$ 9.20	\$ 365.35	\$ 392.97	\$ 27.62
4	Topeka	Zabud	02/10/2010	130	7	\$ 738.00	\$ 615.00	\$ 43.05	\$ 7.50	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 34.42	\$ 21.60	\$ 12.82	\$ 12.10	\$ 24.92	\$ 1,378.63	\$ 1,382.56	\$ 13.93
5	Liberal	Liberal	02/06/2010	54	5	\$ 294.00	\$ 245.00	\$ 17.15	\$ 2.50	\$ 45.21	\$ -	\$ 20.31	\$ 13.55	\$ 6.76	\$ 15.90	\$ 22.66	\$ 581.20	\$ 581.20	\$ -
6	Kansas City	Wyandotte	01/21/2010	112	20	\$ 552.00	\$ 460.00	\$ 32.20	\$ 25.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 138.01	\$ 96.65	\$ 39.36	\$ 42.97	\$ 82.33	\$ 986.87	\$ 986.87	\$ -
8	Iola	Iola	01/06/2010	70	9	\$ 386.00	\$ 305.00	\$ 21.35	\$ 7.50	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39.80	\$ 32.30	\$ 7.50	\$ 23.85	\$ 31.35	\$ 688.50	\$ 657.15	\$ (11.35)
9	Salina	Ellsworth	02/23/2010	59	7	\$ 312.00	\$ 260.00	\$ 10.20	\$ 0.00	\$ -	\$ 11.35	\$ 19.98	\$ 23.95	\$ -	\$ 0.76	\$ 0.76	\$ 597.79	\$ 597.79	\$ (0.00)
11	Olathe	Olathe	01/11/2010	72	12	\$ 360.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 21.00	\$ 20.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 57.80	\$ 39.50	\$ 18.30	\$ 9.93	\$ 20.20	\$ 672.77	\$ 672.77	\$ -
12	Wichita	Wichita	01/29/2010	212	36	\$ 1,056.00	\$ 880.00	\$ 61.60	\$ 5.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 142.91	\$ 103.30	\$ 30.61	\$ 87.10	\$ 126.71	\$ 1,675.69	\$ 1,675.69	\$ -
13	Hutchinson	Hutchinson	03/18/2010	92	1	\$ 546.00	\$ 455.00	\$ 31.85	\$ 5.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2.52	\$ 2.25	\$ 0.27	\$ 7.00	\$ 7.27	\$ 1,030.58	\$ 1,030.58	\$ -
14	Lawrence	Lawrence	02/09/2010	45	8	\$ 222.00	\$ 185.00	\$ 12.95	\$ 10.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48.27	\$ 34.25	\$ 14.02	\$ 13.92	\$ 27.84	\$ 402.41	\$ 402.41	\$ -
15	Independence	Independence	01/14/2010	135	9	\$ 795.00	\$ 630.00	\$ 44.10	\$ 17.50	\$ -	\$ 22.70	\$ 32.40	\$ 39.30	\$ -	\$ 7.95	\$ 7.95	\$ 1,462.35	\$ 1,476.25	\$ 13.90
18	Ottawa	Ottawa	01/25/2010	51	6	\$ 258.00	\$ 215.00	\$ 15.05	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 46.00	\$ 22.06	\$ 24.00	\$ 5.74	\$ 30.34	\$ 457.71	\$ 457.71	\$ -
20	Edwards	Edwards	03/04/2010	68	5	\$ 378.00	\$ 315.00	\$ 22.05	\$ 5.00	\$ -	\$ 22.10	\$ 17.79	\$ 25.40	\$ -	\$ (4.96)	\$ (4.96)	\$ 747.11	\$ 737.19	\$ (9.92)
21	Great Bend	Golden Ball	01/21/2010	76	7	\$ 414.00	\$ 345.00	\$ 24.15	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42.14	\$ 27.45	\$ 14.69	\$ 13.94	\$ 28.03	\$ 755.12	\$ 743.77	\$ (11.35)
22	Junction City	Junction City	02/16/2010	134	13	\$ 726.00	\$ 605.00	\$ 42.35	\$ 22.50	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 44.36	\$ 43.75	\$ 0.61	\$ 18.35	\$ 19.16	\$ 1,376.69	\$ 1,376.69	\$ -
23	Winfield	Saints John	01/20/2010	42	6	\$ 216.00	\$ 180.00	\$ 12.60	\$ 2.50	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18.14	\$ 13.50	\$ 4.64	\$ 10.60	\$ 15.24	\$ 385.86	\$ 385.86	\$ -
24	Goodland	Goodland	01/06/2010	12	2	\$ 60.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 3.50	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4.20	\$ 4.50	\$ -	\$ 2.35	\$ 2.35	\$ 111.15	\$ 111.15	\$ -
26	Hays	Jelicho	02/06/2010	74	3	\$ 426.00	\$ 355.00	\$ 24.85	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8.14	\$ 8.55	\$ -	\$ (0.41)	\$ (0.41)	\$ 806.26	\$ 805.44	\$ (0.82)
27	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	01/14/2010	78	12	\$ 396.00	\$ 330.00	\$ 23.10	\$ 2.50	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 63.99	\$ 55.61	\$ 8.18	\$ 77.70	\$ 85.88	\$ 665.72	\$ 654.37	\$ (11.35)
21	TOTAL																		
				1676	181	\$ 8,970.00	\$ 7,475.00	\$ 523.25	\$ 137.50	\$ -	\$ 314.45	\$ 813.10	\$ 634.02	\$ 194.26	\$ 372.66	\$ 566.92	\$ 16,863.28	\$ 16,589.81	\$ (263.47)

There are a few comments I want to make. There is one Council that has not made a report and that is Leavenworth. We are working on it and Illustrious Chris Tomlinson is helping and I hope to have this taken care of in the next few weeks.

This year has gone a lot better than last year. Last year, I walked into a big mess. We thought we had the database working on roll call and it messed up but we will get that fixed. Again I want to thank you for the

privilege of serving. I realize the print gets tight on some of these reports. If there are any questions, let me know.

We do have one Council eligible for the Purple Bible, Wyandotte #6, had an increase in membership of the biggest one of the state and they will be eligible for the Purple Bible. Congratulations.

We had one other Council that had an increase and that was Junction City so it might be a fight over the next couple of years of who gets to take the Bible home from Session. If we can stop suspensions, we would have a big fight of who wins.

Illustrious Grand Master, I move for the acceptance of this report if there are no questions. The motion was second and passed.

Wayne H. Rolf,
Grand Recorder

COMMENTS FROM OUR GUESTS

Welcome to the Land of OZ. I bring greetings to you from the lovely 4,000 Council members from Missouri. I would like to invite you to our session about one week from today in the beautiful Ozarks of Missouri. Some of you guys have been to our session for the past two years and I know that there has been a little change from the past because it has always been at the Capital Plaza in Jefferson City but this year, we are moving to the Ozarks. We have a long session, but there are always things for families while we are in session. Have some fun while you are there because it will probably be back in Jefferson City next year. We do have a nice hotel in Jeff City but we want you to join us at the Lake of the Ozarks this year. As the Grand Representatives from Missouri for the past five years and I always said, yeah I am going to Kansas this year but just did not work out until now. I want to thank you for all the courtesies extended to me as Grand Master of Missouri and it is great to see you guys. Thanks again for everything.

Dan Smothers
M.: I.: Grand Master
State of Missouri

COLLECTION OF BALLOTS

The Most Illustrious Grand Master declared the ballot closed and asked the tellers to please collect all ballots and retire to count them.

COMMENTS FROM OUR GUESTS

Several of the out of town guests made brief comments and thanked Kansas for all the warm hospitality extended to them.

COMMENTS FROM THE ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER

There is one thing I neglected to include all while ago. I would like to very much thank Wayne and Cindy for the work they have done this year for us. Let's face it, they do at least 75% of the work that we get credit for and I really appreciate both of you for all you do in the Grand Office.

PIKE'S PEAK

Harley Keeton approached the microphone and told all that the Cryptic Masons of Kansas buried a capsule in 1899 in Pikes Peak. John Dougan was Illustrious Grand Master in 1999 we dug that capsule up and it was decided that the material in that capsule should be put on display in the National Museum at the George Washington National Monument. I personally carried the material back to Washington D. C. and left it one year and went back the following year to see what had been done with it and it was still in the director's office as he had no place to put it so we had a cabinet built and the next year took the cabinet back to Washington and put the things in the cabinet and they did. The following year I went back and took pictures of it. I brought copies of all the equipment that I took to Washington and last year, Stanton said he had found a jewel that we had not been able to find. The General Grand Recorder was here last year and I gave him information to take to Stanton but I guess he finally got them. He had found the one jewel that we could not find. That will bring us all up to date on the Pike's Peak vault.

TELLERS REPORT

M.: I.: Grand Master, we had 48 ballots total. We have 43 for Deputy Grand Master, Wayne White; 1 scattered and 4 blank. M.: I.: Tom asked Wayne if he would accept the ballot and his answer was yes he humbly accepts. For Grand Principle Conductor of the Work, we had 41 for T. Michael Fegan, 3 scattered, 4 blank. Since T Mike was having surgery, word was sent that if elected, he would accept. For Grand Treasurer, 42 ballots for Edward Freeman, 2 scattered and 4 blank. Ed was asked if he would accept which he did. For Grand Recorder, 42 ballots for Wayne Rolf, 2 scattered and 4 blank. Wayne accepted the election. That completes the work for the tellers for the Grand Council. M.: I.: Tom thanked the tellers and they were dismissed of their duties.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

In the Advanced Proceedings, the Ritualistic Committee has been an ongoing committee on and off for several years. We were asked a few years back the duty of rewriting the ritual for Kansas for the Royal and Select Masters. This last year we have completed the proofing of it and have gone out and secured a possible cost. They will be a quarter page, which is the cheapest type of printing and it will be spiral bound. The cover cost depends on what we get. Somewhere around \$5 each. We would like to get permission to finish our job and get these printed. There was some discussion of whether or not to add the Super Excellent degree to be a part of this. For those out of state, we found a lot of errors in the General Grand Council Ritual. Some things duplicated, some left out, etc. We have hopefully corrected these errors. I am open for discussion before I make the motion.

I would like comments if we add the Super Excellent. We are looking at about \$10 per book to cover the cost. The other question is you realize this is Kansas ritual not General Grand ritual. It will be the way we, in Kansas, do our degrees.

I move that we move forward and check on printing prices and go ahead and print these even though it is not in the budget. The motion was seconded and passed.

CRYPTIC MASONS MEDICAL RESEARCH

First off, let me apologize that I did not get this out for the Advanced Proceedings. I had some health problems in December so did not get things done like I should have.

I sent letters out to all the Councils asking for donations to Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation. As in the past, very few responded to the request. I personally feel this is a worthwhile project. The following is what I received from the CMMR office. I am going to read the Councils, they are in numerical order of what was received.

From Three X Nine \$38, this represented \$1 per member; Zabud, Topeka, \$201, \$1.50 per member; Iola #8, \$70 or \$1 per member; Wichita had a personal donation of \$20; Lawrence #14, \$100 which is \$2 per member; Independence #15, \$145; Ottawa #18, \$100 which is about \$2 per member; El Dorado #20, \$200 and the amount collected last year at the Grand Council Session was \$366.67. For a total of \$1,240.67 for the year. I hope I did not overlook any donations but this is all that was sent to me from the CMMR office.

We must work a little bit harder to get more Councils involved in this. I received a letter from the office and will ask this to be put in the proceedings. "To date, Masonic bodies and others have made it possible for the Cryptic Mason Medical Research Foundation to give \$2,724,000 to the School of Medicine for the fight of heart disease. Because of this generosity, we have been able to endow a chair at the Medical Center for research. It is a broad approach to the understanding of these problems. Rather than focus on one specific component of this disease."

I thank you, M.: I.: Grand Master, for the opportunity to serve on this committee. I move for the acceptance of this report and have it printed in the proceedings. The motion was seconded and passed.

I do have a couple of presentations to make, Brother Marshal, will you escort someone from Iola and Topeka to come to the East please. The representatives from Iola and Topeka were presented with certificates from CMMR.

The baskets were passed for a collection and it came to \$209.81.

Fraternally,

Ray Talbott, Chairman

JURISPRUDENCE

This is the Jurisprudence Committee report. There was no by-law proposals made this year so we had nothing to print in there. I received the Grand Masters message before the reports were due but I found it hard to believe that he was not going to say more, so I waited for further information from him. The committee is made up of Illustrious Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. and M.: I.: E. Gene Curl and myself. The committee has reviewed the Grand Masters report and find that his appointments are within the rights of the Grand Master. He did not issue any edicts this year and no dispensations this year.

M.: I.: Grand Master, I move for the acceptance of this report. The motion was seconded and carried.

Respectfully submitted,
David F. Snyder, Chairman

M.: I.: Sir, the committee thanks you for the opportunity to serve in this capacity this year.

M.: I: Grand Master, I move that the remainder of the reports be accepted as printed in the Advanced Proceedings. The motion was seconded and passed.

FINAL CREDENTIALS REPORT

Grand Officers Present	11
Past and Honorary Past Grand Illustrious Masters present	17
Past Illustrious Masters present	36
Other Members present	9
Total Representation of members from Kansas	45
Grand Representatives of Kansas present	25
Active Councils registered	21
Number of Councils present	17
Representative to General Grand Council	1
Grand Masters of other Jurisdictions	1
Other Distinguished guests	6
Total Present	53

CHARTERED COUNCILS AND COUNCILS U.D.

No report received.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP REPORT

See Grand Commandery report.

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

There was not a Triennial held in 2009. The next Triennial will be in 2010 and will be held in South Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

Eldon E. Leitzel, Chairman
Richard J. Friendly

MISCELLANEOUS

The Grand Recorder made it known to all present that many of the committees did not turn in any report this year and he was not going to name the ones that did not but you can find that very easily. Hopefully we will have more reports from committees next year.

COMMENTS FROM C. DAVID WILLIAMS, III

C. David announced that Installation of the 2010-2011 officers will be here at 1:30 but officers must be here at 1:00 for pictures. The Installing Officers need to also be here at 1:00. Current officers, please leave your apron, case and jewel at your chair. That is all and I will see you all at installation.

CLOSING

With no further business needed to be taken care of, the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons closed in regular ritualistic form.

COUNCIL DEATHS AS REPORTED ON THE 2009 ANNUAL REPORTS

1. Glen Earl Sears, Royce Stanton Simpson
2. Hugh Dean Bolick, Gerald E. Ford, Dr. James Walter Rider, Charles A. Thomason
3. Ray Dean Bendorf, Robert W. Harrington, Robert Haskins Miller
4. William R. Alexander, Everett I. Anderson, Jack Leonard Bergen; Gilbert W. Brill, Melvin M. Cashman, Harry M. Landis, Norman L. Wilson
5. Raymond Winfred Lohman, Jerome B. Stonehocker
6. Richard Martin Laudon, Jr, Roger Lewis Wyatt
9. Torrey C. Fox, John Henry McVicker, George Halford Scherer, Lloyd Turner, Cecil William Woodman
11. Chester Richard Smith, Donald L. Smith
12. Boris Nicholas Bulatkin, Herbert Eugene Burkhart, George Leslie Morgan
13. Claire McCauliff Schmitt
14. Ervel Francis Cleaver
15. William Troy Borum, Eleuterio Carrillo, Jerald L. Larery, Clarence Leroy Webb, Lloyd Lewis Youel
18. Glenn Austin Fitch, Lawrence Allen Troutman
20. Charles Willis Hall
21. Harold Leon Campbell, Bernard W. Erbert, Donald L. Sparks, Lawrence Wayne Stoskopf
22. Dale Vayne Taylor, Burnell H. Ukens
26. Rodney D. Beamgard, Wynn Kenton Horney, William Spencer Workman
27. Robert Lisle Fincher, Frank Marion Geier, William Howard Shock

Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters

Minutes
April 9, 2010

The Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters was opened in ample form at approximately 3:30P.M. April 9, 2010, at the Clarion Hotel, Manhattan, Kansas. The following officers were in their stations:

VI.: Richard Friendly	Very Illustrious Master
TI.: Harley Keeton	Senior Warden
TI.: Michael Bennett	Junior Warden
TI.: Eldon Leitzel	Steward
TI.: Allan Jackson	Sentinel
TI.: Wayne H. Rolf	Recorder/Treasurer

Four (4) candidates having paid the required fee, found qualified, and properly recommended, were elected to receive this degree. The eight that were present and received the degree were:

Joseph Withrow	Hutchinson Council No.13
Steven Meyer, Sr.	Wyandotte Council No.6
Neil Gish	Ellsworth Council No.9
Eldon Miller	Wichita Council No.12

A cast then conferred the degree. The cast members for the degree were: King David, Christopher Tomlinson; Senior Warden, William B. Manning; Junior Warden, Edward Freeman; and Steward, C. David Williams for first section and Leroy Logins second section. The cast were commended for an outstanding presentation.

The new members were welcomed by VI.: Richard Friendly. Their jewels and membership cards were then presented to the new members.

It was moved by TI.: Wayne Rolf and seconded that the Recorder dispense with the reading of the minutes and they be approved as published in the Grand Council Annual Proceedings. The motion carried.

The Treasurer's report was given and it was moved by TI.: Michael Bennett to approve the report. The motion was seconded and carried and copy of the report is hereto attached.

A motion was made by TI.: Wayne H. Rolf to make the out of state visitors honorary members. Motion was seconded and carried. Those present were Companions Stanton Brown and Robert Schlichter.

It was moved by TI.: C. David Williams III and seconded that all officers move up one station with the exception of the Recorder/Treasurer he be re-elected, and the VI.: Master elect appoint a Steward and Sentinel to the line. The motion carried.

The following officers, elected and appointed were installed in ample form by T.: I.: C. David Williams III:

VI.: Harley Keeton	Very Illustrious Master
TI.: Michael Bennett	Senior Warden
TI.: Eldon Leitzel	Junior Warden
TI.: Allan D. Jackson	Steward
TI.: Lawrence Bodine	Sentinel
TI.: Wayne H. Rollf	Recorder/Treasurer

A Past Thrice Illustrious Master's card was presented to VI.: Richard Friendly.

There being no further business to come before this Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters Council of Kansas the Council was closed in due form.

Wayne H. Rollf
Recorder/Treasurer

Financial Statement Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters
March 31, 2010

Fees Collected	\$ 250.00	
Sales	\$ 0.00	
Interest checking	\$ 1.39	
CD #17624 Interest	\$ 38.60	
CD #17530 Interest	\$ 20.17	
Total income		\$ 180.16
Postage	\$ 14.67	
Supplies	\$ 143.00	
Grand Council	\$ 0.00	
Total Expenses		\$ 157.67
Checking Balance	\$ 771.05	
CD #17530 Balance	\$ 1,138.17	
CD #17624 Balance	\$ 1,761.03	
Total TIM Assets		\$ 3,670.25
OHP checking account balance		\$ 1,457.50
TIM checking account balance		\$ 771.05
KAPC checking account balance		\$ 815.66
OHS/TIM/KAPC combined checking account balance		\$ 3,044.49

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

March 31, 2010

Wayne H. Rollf, Recorder / Treasurer

INSTALLATION OF THE 2010-2011 GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

M.: I.: Carral N. Roberts, MIPGM assumed the East, greeted the audience and announced that he was the Installing Officer and would be assisted by the following:

Installing Grand Marshal ----- E. Eugene Curl, MIPGM
Installing Grand Recorder ----- Thomas Gillespie
Installing Grand Chaplain ----- Harley E. Keeton, MIPGM
Installing Grand Organist ----- Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM

The Installing Grand Marshal escorted the Officers to be installed West of the Altar. The 2010-2011 elected and appointed Grand Officers are:

M.: I.: Grand Master ----- C. David Williams, III
R.: I.: Deputy Grand Master ----- Wayne L. White
R.: I.: Grand Conductor of the Work -- T. Michael Fegan
M.: I.: Grand Treasurer ----- Edward L. Freeman
R.: I.: Grand Recorder ----- Wayne H. Rollf
I.: Grand Chaplain ----- John L. Spiker
I.: Grand Captain of the Guard ----- Mike E. Bicknell
I.: Grand Conductor of the Council ----- Leroy L. Loggins
I.: Grand Marshal ----- Steven L. Meyer
I.: Grand Custodian of the Work ----- Joseph A. Withrow
I.: Grand Steward ----- Ronald E. Farthing
I.: Grand Sentinel ----- Michael E. Bennett
M.: I.: Grand Organist ----- Dee D. Duttweiler

The Installing Chaplain led us in prayer.

The Installing Grand Marshal was instructed to place Companion Williams at the Altar in due form to be installed. The other Officers were arranged and were administered the obligation. The M.: I.: Grand Master elect then sealed his vow for himself and the officers by kissing the Holy Bible. Our M.: I.: Grand Master, with the assistance of Jane Leitzel, was invested with the insignia of his office and escorted to the East.

The remaining officers were then installed and seated in their appropriate chairs.

The installation was declared closed and all retired.



**M. I.: C. David Williams III
2010-2011**

**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
C. DAVID WILLIAMS, III
M.: I.: GRAND MASTER
2010-2011**

Most Illustrious Companion, C. David Williams, III, was born on April 11, 1960, in Anthony, Kansas, where he was also raised. David was Raised in Anthony Lodge #200 in 1978. David served as Master Councilor of Lawrence Chapter Order of DeMolay in Lawrence, Kansas, while he attended Kansas University and later served for many years as its Chapter Advisor. David also served as State Illustrious Knight Commander of DeMolay Knighthood. He has served the Lawrence area as Master of Lawrence Lodge #6 in 1984. He served as High Priest of Lawrence Chapter #4 Royal Arch Masons in 1982, Illustrious Master of Lawrence Council 314 in 1982 and Commander of DeMolay Commandery in Lawrence in 1984. He was elected to membership in the Order of High Priesthood in 1982, Order of the Silver Trowel in 1982 and Past Commanders Association in 1983 and Knight York Cross of Honor in 1986.

During his time in Lawrence, David was also instrumental in bringing the Order of Rainbow for Girls and establishing an Assembly there. David serves the Anthony, Kansas community on several civic levels as well as Harper County. David holds membership in several Masonic and affiliated organizations, to include many in the State of Missouri. David is a practicing Attorney, holding memberships in both the Kansas and Oklahoma Bar Association. He was the Chairman of the Board for the First National Bank of Anthony and the Anthony Medical Center.



2010-2011 GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

Back Row: Leroy L. Loggins, Ronald E. Farthing, John L. Spiker, Michael E. Bennett, Steven L. Meyer, Sr., David R. Bingham

Front Row: Edward L. Freeman, Wayne L. White, C. David Williams, III, Wayne H. Rolf, Dee D. Duttweiler

**GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS OF KANSAS
2010-2011**

M.:I.: Grand Master	C. David Williams, III, Lawrence #14 206 W. Main Anthony 67003-2728 620-842-5916 E-Mail: davidw3@cebridge.net	
R.:I.: Deputy Grand Master	Wayne L. White, St John #23 438 E 20 th Ave, N., Wellington 67152-8042 620-326-7746 E-Mail: wlhwhite@sutv.com	Helen
R.: I.: Principal Conductor Of the Work	T. Michael Fegan, MWPGM, Junction City #22 PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207 785-226-2629 E-Mail: tmike7@cox.net	Debbie
M.:I.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #20 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 316-775-6614 E-Mail: elfreeman@cox.net	Tokie
R.:I.: Grand Recorder	Wayne H. Rolf, Olathe #11 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 785-232-3381 E-Mail: wayner@kansasyorkrite.com	Alice
I.: Grand Chaplain	John L. Spiker, Lawrence #14 5224 SW 25 th St, Topeka 66614-1619 785-273-9267 E-Mail: jspiker@yahoo.com	Ann
I.: Grand Captain of The Guard	Mike E. Bicknell, Pittsburg #27 1152 S 210 St, Pittsburg 66762-6846 620-249-8998 E-Mail: mike@dracodigital.com	
I.: Grand Conductor Of the Council	Leroy L. Loggins, Wichita #12 4401 W Third St, Wichita 67212 316-93-1826 E-Mail: loggins_ll@hotmail.com	
I.: Grand Marshal	Steven L. Meyer, Sr., Wyandotte #6 9008 Wedd St, Overland Park 66212 913-209-7117 E-Mail: ankara.ironchf@gmail.com	Denise

I.: Grand Custodian Of the Work	Joseph A. Withrow, Hutchinson #13 5 Woodland Ct., Mount Hope 67108-9652 620-663-3335	
I.: Grand Steward	Ronald E. Farthing 134 Emporia Ct., Valley Center 67147-2047 316-755-0240 E-Mail: rfarthing@cox.net	Sonia
I.: Grand Sentinel	Michael E. Bennett, Hutchinson #13 PO Box 94, Mount Hope 67108-0094 316-661-2235 E-Mail: terminator2@peoplepc.com	Marty
M.: I.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #2 1714 S. 6 th , Atchison 66002-3160 913-367-3758 E-Mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

(all emails are as of February 18, 2009)

INSTALLING OFFICERS:

Installing Grand Master:	Carral N. Roberts, MIPGM
Installing Grand Marshal:	E. Eugene Curl, MIPGM
Installing Grand Recorder	Thomas Gillespie
Installing Grand Chaplain:	Harley E. Keeton, MIPGM
Installing Grand Organist:	Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM

**GRAND COUNCIL STANDING COMMITTEES
2010-2011**

CHARTERED COUNCILS AND COUNCILS U.D.

E. Eugene Curl *	1211 Republic Rd, Lawrence 66044-7394	785-842-1597
Carral N. Roberts	3330 W 15 th N. Wichita 67203-1667	316-943-5156

CREDENTIALS

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
--------------------	---------------------------------	--------------

CRYPTIC DEPOSIT PLANNING COMMITTEE

Wayne L. White *	438 E 20 th Ave N., Wellington, 67152-8042	620-363-7746
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
Mike E. Bicknell	1152 2 2110 th St., Pittsburg 66762-6846	620-249-8998

CRYPTIC MASONS MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Jimmie Jackson *	PO Box 1025, New Strawn 66839-1025	620-364-2214
Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95 th St, Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

Allan D. Jackson	20900 Walker Rd, Spring Hill 66083-8439	913-592-5549
Wayne L. White	438 E 20 th Ave N., Wellington, 67152-8042	620-363-7746
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder *	820 N Old Manor Rd., Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Barry Albin	3433 Southwest Twy, Kansas City 64111-2745	913-342-1896

MEMBERSHIP

Leroy L. Loggins *	4401 West 3 rd , Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
All Grand Officers		

NECROLOGY

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Thomas A. Jacks	602 East 23 rd , Pittsburg 66762	620-231-0719
Jimmie Jackson	PO Box 1025, New Strawn 66839-1025	620-364-2214

**GRAND COUNCIL SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2010-2011**

COURTESIES AND PROTOCOL

E. Eugene Curl *	1211 Republic Rd, Lawrence 66044-7394	785-842-1597
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
David F. Snyder	820 N. Old Manor, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953

PUBLICITY

Marvin A. Armstrong *	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Steven L. Meyer, Sr.	9008 Wedd St, Overland Park 66212	913-209-7117
Leo Magnuson	1731 Dry Stream Ct., Derby 67037-2834	316-788-1919

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Allan D. Jackson *	20900 Walker Rd., Spring Hill 66083-8439	913-592-5549
Lawrence E. Bodine	2100 250 th , Hays 67601-1721	785-628-1276
Harley E. Keeton	4 W. Kaskaskia, Paola 66071-1236	913-557-2336

YORK RITE PERPETUAL/MEMORIAL MEMBERSHIP

Leroy L. Loggins (2013)	4401 West 3 rd , Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
T. Michael Fegan (2012)	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
Wayne L. White (2011)	438 E 20 th Ave N., Wellington, 67152-8042	620-363-7746

LIVING PAST GRAND MASTERS

1983	Don E. Robinett Rt 2 Box 52 Randall, KS 66963	2001	Harley E. Keeton 4 W. Kaskaskia St. Paola, KS 66071
1984-5	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Court Hiawatha, Ks 66434	2002	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson, Ks 67502
1986	Orville E. Wessler 5051 E. Lincoln St. Apt 7D Wichita, Ks 67218	2003	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee, KS 66216
1989	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa, KS 66067	2004	E. Eugene Curl 1211 Republic Lawrence, KS 66044
1991	Dee D Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison, KS 66022	2005	Jimmie M. Jackson P O Box 1025 New Strawn, KS 66839
1992	David F. Snyder 820 N. Old Manor Rd Wichita, KS 67208	2006	Charles C Blatchley 104 S Miles Pittsburg, KS 66762
1993	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250 th Ave Hays, KS 67601	2007	Carral N. Roberts 3330 W 15 th N. Wichita, KS 67203-1667
1996	Jerry E. Stotler 2100 Fairway Dr. Dodge City, KS 67801	2008	Allan D. Jackson 20900 Walker Rd Spring Hill, KS 66083-8439
1999	John H. Dougan, Jr. 1731 Brook Lawrence, KS 66044	2009	Thomas A. Jacks 602 East 23rd Pittsburg, KS 66762
2000	Robert R. Swearingen 2542 Jackson Rd Ottawa, KS 66067		

HONORARY PAST GRAND MASTERS

1982	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N. 10 th Fredonia, KS 66736	2004	Thomas J. Owen 3613 SW 30 th Terr Topeka, KS 66614	2008	Edward L. Freeman PO Box 295 Augusta, KS 67010
------	--	------	---	------	--

GRAND TREASURERS

1867-1873	Christian Beck	1946-1961	Ben. S. Paulen
1873-1881	John M. Price	1961-1968	Floyd A. Palmer
1881-1892	Christian Beck	1968-1994	Melburn C. Barnes
1892-1904	Peter J. Freling	1994-1996	Mark E. Jorgensen
1904-1923	Aaron H. Connett	1996-1997	Clifford E. Tatham
1923-1946	Harry E. Peach	1997-Pres	Edward L. Freeman

GRAND RECORDERS

1867-1871	Otto C. Beeler	1929-1953	Elmer F. Strain
1871-1873	John H. Brown	1954-1958	Arthur H. Strickland
1873-1877	J. Lee Knight	1959-1972	Charles S. McGinness
1877-1894	John H. Brown	1973-1976	Henry O. Bennett
1894-1895	Dwight Byington	1976-1988	James E. Zimmerman
1895-1899	A. M. Callahan	1988-1998	Halbert G. Horton
1899-1908	William M. Shaver	1998-2005	Thomas J. Owen
1908-1929	Albert K. Wilson	2005-2008	Kelly D. Kraemer
		2008-Present	Wayne H. Rolf

GRAND TREASURERS EMERITUS

1994 Melburn C. Barnes

DECEASED PAST GRAND MASTERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1867	Richard R. Rees	1917	Elrick C. Cole
1868-72	John L. Philbrick	1918	Charles N. Fowler
1873-74	John H. Brown	1919	Marion K. Brundage
1875	Edwin D. Hilyer	1920	Ben S. Paulen
1876	David Brockway	1921	Jay B. Kirk
1877	William J. Cockran	1922	Fred J. Cossitt
1878	Owen A. Bassett	1923	Homes W. Haviland
1879	A. D. McConaughy	1924	Joseph D. Fell
1880	Owen A. Bassett	1925	James P. McClelland
1881	Dwight Byington	1926	Elmer Strain
1882	A. M. Callaham	1927	Otto T. Souders
1883	Robert E. Torrington	1928	Arthur H. Strickland
1884	Jacob DeWitt	1929	Natan B. Thompson
1885	Samuel Saylor	1930	Ralph W. Pope
1886	W. D. Thompson	1931	Robert H. Montgomery
1887	George W. Port	1932	Richard W. Evans
1888	James Snedden	1933	Frank D. Sperry
1889	David D. Hoag	1934	Charles G. West
1890	Theophilus Rodgers	1935	Fred T. Nye
1891	James H. McCall	1936	Philip E. Sotler
1892	John H. Spencer	1937	Roy H. Clossen
1893	George C. Kenyon	1938	Neil M. McLeod
1894	William H. Mize	1939	Richard H. Cravens
1885	James S. May	1940	Harry York
1886	A. A. Carnahan	1941	Victor L. Kirk
1897	Frank E. Davis	1942	Floyd A. Palmer
1898	Aaron H. Connett	1943	William Nelson
1899	Thorp B. Jennings	1944	LeRoy Alvin Weyh
1900	Edward Wellington	1945	J. Henry Reb
1901	Bestor G. Brown	1946	George Blakeslee
1902	Thomas G. Fitch	1947	Charles E. Ershing
1903	W.C.R. Reichenback	1948	Donald J. Rayburn
1904	J.C. Postletwaite	1949	Glenn E. Williams
1905	Charles J. Webb	1950	Orval Moon
1906	Charles J. Bixby	1951	Fred H. Waite
1907	Alex A. Sharp	1952	Ken N. Pomeroy
1908	William Frank March	1953	Roy O. Evans
1909	Alva J. Applegate	1954	George F. Kerrick
1910	Perry M. Hoisington	1955	Leon J. Miller
1911	Thomas I. Bond	1956	Armond H. Bishop
1912	Charles A. Conling	1957	James E. Collier
1913	Edward W. Waynant	1958	Ralpy P. Beatty
1914	John W. Neilson	1959	Lazarus Loeb
1915	William H. Harrison	1960	Stanley J. Kirk
1916	Owen J. Wood	1961	J. I. Brandenburger

1977	William S. Farr	1978	Olin W. Wayimre
1962	Karl Baumgartner	1979	Rev. James W. Robbins
1963	A. Glenn Sampson	1980	John L. Rigg
1964	Will E. Johnson	1981	Cleo R. Rathburn
1965	Ollie Norman	1982	Alfred L. Lewis
1966	Jesse V. Garvey	1984	Paul L. Thomas
1967	Roy W. Reigle	1987	James R. Watkins
1968	Vernon D. Martin	1988	Dean C. Hjorth
1969	Myron H. Cushman	1990	Jim D. Beye
1970	Gerald E. Longton	1994	Charles M. Talbott
1971	Harry E. Crosswhite	1995	James M. Sheldon, Jr.
1973	Kenneth V. Moses	1997	Clifford L. Trax
1974	Roy E. Gerber	1998	John L. Heckert
1975	Theodore B. Addleman		
1975	Theodore B. Addleman		
1976	Phillip H. Flottman		

DECEASED HONORARY PAST GRAND MASTERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1980	Henry O. Bennett	1995	Halbert G. Horton
1983	James E. Zimmerman		

CRYPTIC MASON OF THE YEAR

- 1976 Henry O. Bennet, Zabud Council No. 4
- 1977 Frank G. Woods, Leavenworth Council No. 1
- 1978 John D. Trude, Hiram Council No. 10
- 1979 Phillip M Hoffman, Wichita Council No. 12
- 1980 Charles H. Thorla, Three Times Nine Council No. 3
- 1981 Martin A. Reed, El Dorado Council No. 20
- 1982 David F. Snyder, Wichita Council No. 12
- 1983 Merrill D. Hodgen, El Dorado Council No. 20
- 1984 M. Wayne Rush, Saint Johnso Council No. 23
- 1985 Lloyd D. Crall, Dodge City Council No. 16
- 1986 Glen E. Thompson, Iola Council No. 8
- 1987 Alexander H. Cheney, Dodge City Council No. 16
- 1988 F. Earl Riley, Independence Council No. 15
- 1989 Jerry E. Stotler, Dodge City Council No. 16
- 1990 Howard L. Wade, Iola Council No. 8
- 1991 Mark N. Hood, Jericho Council No. 26
- 1992 H. Dean Bolick, Cherokee Council No. 27
- 1993 Mac Claude Burnham, Ed Dorado Council No. 20
- 1994 Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Zabud Council No. 4
- 1995 Jim Ross, El Dorado Council No. 20
- 1996 John L. Heckert, Ottawa Council No. 18
- 1997 Archie Dishman, Wyandotte Council No. 6
- 1998 Claude L. Carpenter, Hutchinson Council No. 13
- 1999 James Ralph Lill, El Dorado Council No. 20
- 2000 Charles Norris Thompson, El Dorado Council No. 20
- 2001 Harrison K. Traul, Lawrence Council No. 14
- 2002 Richard J. Friendly, Jericho Council No. 26
- 2003 John C. Gregg, Hutchinson Council No. 13
- 2004 Marvin Armstrong, Silver Trowel Council No. 27
- 2005 Phillip W. Keffer, Lawrence Council No. 14
- 2006 Thomas J. Owen, Lawrence Council No. 14
- 2007 Melburn C. Barnes, Independence Council No. 15
- 2008 Eldon Litzel, Wichita Council No. 12
- 2009 Christopher D. Tomlinson, Wyandotte No 6
- 2010 Clifford Tatum, Olathe No. 11

CRYPTIC MASON ADULT YOUTH LEADERSHIP AWARD

- 1987 M. Wayne Rush, Saints Johns Council No. 23
- 1988 Leland Allen, Wichita Council No 12
- 1989 Albert O. Arnold, Zabud Council No 4, DeMolay
- 1990 E. Eugene Ulery, Liberal Council No. 5, Rainbow and DeMolay
- 1991 Clifford L. Trax, Wichita Council No. 12, Jobs
- 1992 E. Eugene Curl, Lawrence Council No. 14, Rainbow
- 1993 J. Daniel Kunce, Wichita Council No. 12, Rainbow
- 1994 Albert O. Arnold, Zabud Council No 14, Rainbow
- 1995 James Eggenberger, Lawrence Council No. 14, Rainbow
- 1996 David Rose, Wyandotte Council No. 6,
- 1997 Edwin W. Coleman, Wyandotte Council No. 6, DeMolay
- 1998 Richard L. Loveland, Wichita Council No. 12, DeMolay
- 1999 Donald Doll, Wichita Council No. 12, Jobs
- 2000 Albert O. Arnold, Zabud Council No. 4, DeMolay
- 2001 Robert Simmons, Golden Belt Council No. 21, Jobs
- 2002 Robert Harrington, Three Times Nine Council No., 3
- 2003 William Roy Cox, Rainbow
- 2004 Henry L. Johns, Lawrence Council No. 14, Rainbow
- 2005 Kristie Mullenix, Rainbow
- 2006 Wayne H. Rolf, Olathe Council No. 11, Jobs
- 2007 Steven E. Crane, DeMolay
- 2008 Barbara Russell, Rainbow
- 2009 Dennis L. Reed, DeMolay
- 2010 Cindy Reed, Rainbow and DeMolay

LADY OF THE COUNCIL AWARD

(This is a new addition to the proceedings. If you know of anyone
Who has received this award and is not listed, please contact the office.)

2005 – Betty Owen
2009 – Alice Rolf

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
ALABAMA	Arthur C. Harding 3430 Masonic Dr PO Box 100333 Birmingham 35210-0333	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson 67502	Jamie A. Smith 102 Wood Place Ct Ozark 36360
ALASKA	David A. Hunt PO Box 100641 Anchorage 99510-0641	Gifford W. Spaugh 211 W 33 rd Hays 67601	Glen W. Pruett 2613 Ruby Ave Fairbanks 99701
ARIZONA	David G. Stankow 345 W Monroe St Phoenix 85003	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha 66434	Johnnie M. Wagener PO Box 232 Sierra Vista 85636
ARKANSAS	Royce H. Taylor PO Box 1207 Pine Bluff 71613-1207	Orville E. Wesseler 5051 E Lincoln Apt 7D Wichita 67218	Jack L. Sharp PO Box 856 Huntsville 72740-0856
CALIFORNIA	Kenneth G. Hope 801 Elm Ave Long Beach 90813-4414	Stanley A. Combs 1005 Park Glen St Clearwater 67026	Roy W. Boltz 2514 Blucher Valley Sebastopol 95472
EASTERN CANADA	HC Lindsay Woodhams 401-93 Kearney Lake Rd Halifax NS B3M 4E7 CANADA	Tommy F. Griffith 2905 Thunderbird Hays 67601	William J. Baldwin PO Box 3B-15 Northwest Brook NS A0E 2P0 CANADA
WESTERN CANADA	Donald B. Russell 3103 34 th Ave, SW Calgary, AB T3E 0Z1 Canada CANADA	Ervel F. Cleaver 2566 Ridge Ct Lawrence 66046	Ronald H. Johnson 313 - 19 th Avenue South Cranbrook, BC V1C 3E3 CANADA
COLORADO	Gerald A. Ford 1614 Welton #503 Denver 80202-4222	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250 th Ave Hays 67601	John M. Waugh 6050 Wright St Arvada 80004
CONNECTICUT	Douglas A. Gray 197 Circular Ave Hamden 06514	John E. Mowen 10340 K68 Hwy Louisburg 66053	William L. Greene 1726 South Street Coventry 06238
DELAWARE	James T. Ruby 127 Phyllis Dr Newark 19711	Michael E. Bennett PO Box 94 Mt. Hope 67108	Carl E. Buffington 113 Kensington Lane Oxford 19263

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Aires Dominguez 5520 Buggy Whip Dr Centreville VA 20120	Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St Overland Park 66212	William M. Bartlett 3575 Appleton St NW Washington DC 2008
ENGLAND & WALES	T. J. Lewis 86 St. James St London SW1A 1PL ENGLAND	Edward L. Freeman PO Box 295 Augusta 67010-0295	Derek Baum Flat 1, 33 Clifftown Parade Southend on Sea Essex SS1 1DL ENGLAND
FLORIDA	Virgil P. Brown 490 Garden St Ste A Titusville 32796-2856	Conrad F. Johnson PO Box 429 Troy 66087-0429	Calvin A. Bonnett PO Box 10192 Bradenton 34282-0192
FRANCE	J. J. Hubeny-Belsky Dep. Grand Sec/Recorder Peroche 63520 ESTANDEUIL FRANCE	James A. Walker 6644 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216	Andre A.G. Bassou Chemin du Pont-de-Bois F31130 Quint-Fonsegrives FRANCE
GEORGIA	F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry St Macon 31201	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216	Hugh L. Smith 607 N Magnolia St Albany 31707
GERMANY	Robert C. Simpson Hauptstrasse 1c. 66978 Clausen GERMANY	Charles C. Blatchley 104 S Miles Pittsburg 66762	Pierre Meste 2 rue de Dakar F-31500 Toulouse GERMANY
GREECE	Aetos Tzifakis 19 Acharnon St Athens 10438 GREECE	B. Harold Barnett RR 1 Box 283 Caney 67333	
HAWAII	Cletus M. Ching 45-628 Apuakea Place Kaneohe 96744-1701	Donald B. Kelley 22515 S Franklin St Spring Hill 66083	Thomas E. Waracka 1240 Kahila St Kailua 96734
IDAHO	David A. Grindle 2642 N Sweetwood Ave Meridian 83642-8840	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10 th Fredonia 66736	James Davidson 1674 Baker Ln Payette 83661
ILLINOIS	Dick J. Carroll 2207 Sunset Dr Pekin 61554-5364	John H. Dougan, Jr. 1731 Brook St Lawrence 66044-4316	John T. Riedas 5918 Edward Dr Oak Forest 60452

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
INDIANA	Austin C. Gray, Jr. 840 E Morgan St Martinsville 46151	Carveth K. Neer 719 E 10 th St Pittsburg 66762	J. Ralph Saddler 9540 E Cty Rd 725 S Velpen 47590
IOWA	John Harris Watts PO Box 107 Grand Junction 50107-0107	Dale E. Godsey 924 NE Kellam Topeka 66616-1628	Maxie E. Yates 3071 Rebecca St Sioux City 51103-1452
ITALY	Enrico Consonni Via Morzano, 27 13883 Roppolo (Biella) ITALY	Leroy L. Loggins 4401 W 3 rd St Wichita 67212	
KENTUCKY	John F. Kirby 451 W Main St PO Box 489 Danville 40423-0489	Jack R. Irby 404 S Lindenwood Olathe 66062	Earl Ray Young 2305 Bellwood Dr Bardstown 40004
LOUISIANA	Chris E. Fristoe 117 Williamsburg St Lake Charles 70605	Rex L. Bowen PO Box 38 Moran 66755	James D. Parker 49 Amelia Ave Kenner 70065
MAINE	Robert D. Chaput 29 Hillside Dr Hampden 04444-1742	E. Eugene Curl 1211 Republic Rd Lawrence 66044	Peter Davis Couture PO Box 775 Oakland 04963-0775
MARYLAND	Eugene D. Racz 4180 Hills Market Rd Felton DE 19943-3956	Clarence E. Arens 28 Parkview Rd Hesston 67052	Bennie G. Owens 35 McPherson Rd Annapolis 21401
MASSACHUSETTS	John B. McCulloch, Jr. 2 Madison St Weymouth 02189	Allan D. Jackson 20936 Poplar Ct Spring Hill 66083	William R. Currier 64 DeCarolus Dr Tewksbury 01867-3365
MICHIGAN	Donald L. Himes 57347 Copper Crk Dr Washington TWP 48094	T. Michael Fegan PO Box 207 Junction City 66441	John Longo 233 W Fulton Grand Rapids 49503
MINNESOTA	Stanley Morrill PO Box 401 Fergus Falls 56538-0401	Philip H. King 4104 Colorado Pomona 66076	Robert Holden 105 3 rd Ave, NE Brainerd 56401

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
MISSISSIPPI	Fred F. Bean PO Box 1030 Meridian 39302-1030	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia Paola 66076	Jerry W. Reeves 459 Hwy 2 NE Corinth 38834
MISSOURI	Kevin B. Sample 325 E Starla Rd Columbia 65202-6628	Aaron Shoemaker	James H. Cockerham 8307 Racquet Dr St Louis 63121
MONTANA	Bradford L. Huffman PO Box 824 Conrad 59425	Don E. Robinett RR 2 Box 52 Randall 66963	John J. Demro 18 Heather Lane Glasgow 59260
NEBRASKA	Jay H. Speck PO Box 201 Plattsmouth 68048-0201	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison 66002	Morgan A. Hartman 627 Florida Ave York 68467
NEVADA	Russell M. Wilde 2321 Meadowbrook Ln Carson City 89701	Charles L. Klempnauer 4020 Spring Cove Rd LaCygne 66040	Gerald Ogle 430 E. Delmar Dr. Henderson 89015
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Arnold M. Ashley PO Box 246 Dover 03821-0246	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067-3039	Ronald E. Metcalf PO Box 854 Portsmouth 03801
NEW JERSEY	Stephen Lutz 1228 Kline Place Rahway 07065-1947	Thomas J. Danley 106 Dearborn Baldwin City 66066-5026	Charles J. Cheetham 161 Hillcrest Dr Wayne 07470
NEW MEXICO		Carroll N. Roberts 3330 W 15 th N Wichita, KS 67203	Robert M. Abernathey 120 Monte Rey Los Alamos 87544
NEW YORK	Paul B. Matthews 192 Third St Buchanan 10511-1114	Gary R. Weller 9103 Westport Wichita 67212	Gordon L. Gibson 223 Five Mile Woods Rd Catskill 12414-5924
NORTH CAROLINA	Robert A. Schafer PO Box 17212 Raleigh 27619	David R Bingham 10811 W 90th Terr Overland Park 66212	Jay Callaham 1 Timber Ridge Ct Greensboro 27407
NORTH DAKOTA	Merle L. Huhner PO Box 9544 Fargo 58106-9544	Maurice L. Blackman 5911 Melstone Arlington TX 76016	Charles R. McCurdy PO Box 91 Cavalier 58220-0091

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
OHIO	Merlyn E. Meredith 1231 E 286 th St Euclid 44132	Larry Reeder 613 Fallon Rd Webb City, MO 64870	Ted F. Thomas 134 Kensington Ave Middleton 45044
OKLAHOMA	John D. Miller Jr. 1630 S 101 st East Ave Tulsa 74128-4630	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208	Rex L. Bowen 135 Church St Box 38 Moran KS 66755
OREGON	Dalvin L. Hollaway Box 767 Canyonville 97417-0767	Christopher D. Tomlinson 2633 S 36 th St Kansas City KS 66106	Stephen Waite 2259 Arthur Dr Reedsport 97462
ONTARIO	Charles Meldrum 54 Amberdale Dr Scarborough ON M1P 4C2 CANADA	Robert B. Pfuetze 2745 SE Granger Topeka 66605-2326	Kenneth J. McCracken 1439 Queen St. E Sault Ste Marie ON P6A 2G1 CANADA
PENNSYLVANIA	Lee N. Whitaker PO Box 635 Camp Hill 17001-0635	Jimmie M. Jackson PO Box 1025 New Strawn 66839	Theodore A. Johnson 512 New Haven Dr Greensburg 15601
PHILIPPINES	Isaac F. Arribas Jr 1440 San Marcelino St Ermita Manila PHILIPPINES	H. E. Brownback PO Box 411 Osawatomie 66064	Reynalde V. Paz 1210-B Ibarra St Sampaloc Manila PHILIPPINES
RHODE ISLAND	Kenneth M. Long 18 Thompson Ave Putnam CT 06260-1345	James E. Rider 1540 Central Horton 66439	Raymond Scott 87 Balch St Pawtucket 02861
SCOTLAND	Grahame J. Smith 23 St John St Edinburgh EH8 8DG SCOTLAND	Donald B. Kelley 22515 S Franklin St Spring Hill 66083	Ronald K. Lansley 16 Braid Hills Rd Edinburgh EH10 6EZ SCOTLAND
SOUTH CAROLINA	Johnnie T. Morris 1518 Hampton St PO Box 7463 Columbia 29202-7463	Barry G. Albin 812 N 5 th Kansas City 66101	D. Samuel Tennyson 1225 Twin Lakes Rd Rock Hill 29730

COUNCIL
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
SOUTH DAKOTA		John A. Golden 1329 Kasold Dr E2 Lawrence 66049	Lowell Holmgren 3020 W Park Pl Rapid City 57702
TENNESSEE	Harold E. Scott 100 7 th Ave North Nashville 37203-3726	Ralph H. Gelvin, Sr. 2617 W 30 th St Lawrence 66047-3960	Donald Barrow 77 Wooten Ave Munford 38058
TEXAS	Orville L. O'Neill PO Box 296 Waco 76703-0296	Albert O. Arnold, Jr. 3520 NE Croco Rd Topeka 66617	Ewell G. Venable 284 Shady Shores Dr Mabank 75147-7588
UTAH	Owen C. Orton 4220 S 4900 W West Valley 84120-4823	Harold L. Buick 911 Skyline Junction City 66441	Lamar H. Jones PO Box 224 Price 84501
VERMONT	Alexis J. Parent, Jr. 49 East Rd-Berlin Barre 05641-5390	Robert R. Swearingen 2542 Jackson Rd Ottawa 66067	Morris G. Tucker 61 Avenue B Center Rutland 05736
WASHINGTON	Forrest A. Ryan 15006 180th Ave SE Monroe 98272-1121	Merwin B. Rice 319 Walnut Osawatomie 66064	Floyd L. Snyder 2225 Blue Jay Lane West Richland 99353
WISCONSIN	Milton F. Gregory 36275 Sunset Dr Dousman 53118	Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa DeCampo Rd Gardner 66030-9336	James Lauer N65 W22201 Silverleaf H9 Sussex 53089
WYOMING	Louis M. Ellenberger 1315 Mitchell Laramie 82070	Jerry E. Stotler 2100 Fairway Dr Dodge City 67801	Ralph E. Moll 643 S Gant Casper 82601

DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2010

Location	Master	Recorder
<u>Atchison</u> Washington No. 2 Chartered 10/11/1867 Stated-5th Thurs Any Month Except June, July & August	John C. Rainwater 407 Hiawatha Ave Hiawatha KS 66434	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison KS 66002 913-367-3758 ddutt@sbcglobal.net
<u>El Dorado</u> El Dorado No. 20 Chartered 2/21/1927 Stated-1 st Monday Jan, Apr, July, Oct, Dec	Ed Freeman 1215 Euclid Augusta 67010-1827	Tom Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado KS 67042 316-321-1471
<u>Ellsworth, Salina</u> Ellsworth No. 9 Chartered Stated-1st Tuesday	Neal Gish 2235 Leland Way Salina KS 67401 785-819-4117	Andy Steirwalt 100 S Clark Salina, KS 67401 785-823-1019
<u>Goodland</u> Goodland No. 24 Chartered 3/03/1979 Stated-5th Monday 7:30 PM MT	James R. Paulsen 811 E. 6 th St Goodland KS 67735 785-890-6134	W. Kenneth Baum 506 Caldwell Ave Goodland KS 67735 785-890-7364 wkbaum@yahoo.com
<u>Great Bend</u> Golden Belt No. 21 Chartered 3/08/1965 Stated-2nd Tuesday	Lyle D. Wharton RR 1 Box 96 Great Bend KS 67530	Robert C. Simmons 472 W 5th Hoisington KS 67544 620-653-2055
<u>Hays</u> Jericho No. 26 Chartered 3/29/1983 Stated-2nd Monday	Ken Savage 2206 Centennial Blvd Hays, KS 67601 785-625-2879	Russell C. Simmons 402 W 20 th St Hays KS 67601 785-445-3362
<u>Hutchinson</u> Hutchinson No. 13 Chartered 2/18/1890 Stated-3rd Monday	Wayne Price 921 E 53 rd So. Wichita 67216 316-990-4837	Michael E. Bennett PO Box 94 Mt. Hope, KS 67108 316-661-2235 terminator2@peoplepc.com

DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2010

Location	Master	Recorder
<p><u>Independence</u> Independence No. 15 Chartered 2/19/1917 Stated-2nd Thursday</p>	<p>Ed Dixon 1126 N 26th St Parsons 67357 620-423-7818</p>	<p>W. Lee Cain PO Box 215 Independence KS 67301-0215 620-331-5522(H) 620-331-2349(O) indmasonicbodies@terraworld.net</p>
<p><u>Iola</u> Iola No. 8 Chartered 2/15/1909 Stated-3rd Thurs-7:30 PM</p>	<p>Robert J. Hogan 711 N 3rd St Burlington, KS 66839</p>	<p>Keith F. Evans, Jr 311 N Jefferson Iola KS 66749 620-365-7939</p>
<p><u>Junction City</u> Junction City No. 22 Chartered 2/10/1979 Stated-2nd Tuesday</p>	<p>Michael A. Smith 102 Sunrise Hill Dr Junction City 66441-3845 785-210-5270</p>	<p>W. Ron McKenzie, Sr. P O Box 1832 Junction City KS 66441-6832 785-238-1459 (h) 785-223-3132 (c) ronmckenzie@cox.net</p>
<p><u>Kansas City</u> Wyandotte No. 6 Chartered 2/17/1908 Stated-3rd Tuesday</p>	<p>Steven L. Meyer, Sr 9008 Wedd St Overland Park 66212 913-825-1911</p>	<p>Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92nd St. Overland Park 66212 913-648-6572 rtomlinsonjr@aol.com</p>
<p><u>Lawrence</u> Lawrence No. 14 Chartered 2/18/1907 Stated-1st Tuesday Not July/August</p>	<p>Shane Merrifield 1323 Connecticut Lawrence 66044 785-312-4355</p>	<p>John Dougan 1731 Brook St Lawrence KS 66044 785-843-8439</p>
<p><u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 1 Chartered 5/12/1866 Stated-4th Tuesday</p>	<p>Royce Simpson 614 W 7th St Leavenworth 66048 913-680-5189</p>	<p>Steven R. Parker 1309 5th Ave Leavenworth 66048 913-683-5790</p>
<p><u>Liberal</u> Liberal No. 5 Chartered 3/12/1966 Stated-2nd and 4th Thursday at 7PM</p>	<p>David Eckert 627 S Washington Hugoton 67951 620-544-7241</p>	<p>Ernest P. Miller 1651 N. Calhoun Liberal KS 67901 620-624-6651</p>

DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2010

<u>Location</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Recorder</u>
<u>Olathe</u> Olathe No. 11 Chartered 2/18/1912 Stated-1st Thursday Odd Months	Boyce W. Dougherty 11800 England Overland Park 66210-3132 913-451-8461	Wayne H. Rolf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner KS 66030 913-856-8355 wayner@kansasyorkrite.com
<u>Ottawa</u> Ottawa No. 18 Chartered 2/13/1922 Stated-3rd Thursday	Phil King 4104 Colorado Rd Pomona, KS 66076 785-566-3369	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa KS 66067 785-242-3039 rtalb@sbcglobal.net
<u>Paola</u> Three X Nine No. 3 Chartered 2/14/1898 Stated-1st Wed	Dale Allen Staten 17011 Antioch Stilwell 66085 913-205-3894	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia St Paola, KS 66071 913-557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com
<u>Pittsburg</u> Silver Trowel No. 27 Chartered 3/29/1983 Stated-2nd Tuesday Except July & August	Thomas A Jacks 602 E 23 rd Pittsburg KS 66762 620-249-1989	Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762 620-231-8340 marmstrong16@cox.net
<u>Topeka</u> Zabud No. 4 Chartered 10/14/1873 Stated-1st Monday	Joesphe G. Stiles PO Box 455 Chapman 67431-0455 785-845-2700	Mark Stephenson 4109 SW 34 th St Topeka KS 666014 785-249-8511
<u>Wichita</u> Wichita No. 12 Chartered 2/18/1889 Stated-3rd Friday	Eldon G. Miller 9025 N Broadway Valley Center 67147	Eldon E. Leitzel 652 N. Erie Wichita KS 67214 316-686-9518
<u>Winfield</u> Saints John No. 23 Chartered 2/24/1979 Stated-2nd Thursday	Cleland Condit 110 S Country Side Ln Wellington 67152 620-326-7324	Ronald J. Mozingo 215 E 11th Winfield, KS 67156 620-221-4039